

The Iron Age

A Review of the Hardware and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by DAVID WILLIAMS, No. 10 Warren Street, New York.

Vol. XIII: No. 13.

New York, Thursday, March 26, 1874.

Four Dollars a Year.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Interior of the Main Pavillion of the Centennial.

By permission of Director General Goshorn, and through the courtesy of Mr. Calvert Vaux, architect, we are enabled to present this week a prospective view of the interior of the main Exhibition Building of the Centennial. This plan, we are informed, has been finally adopted. It is still uncertain whether the structure will be built of wood or iron, but the plan is equally well adapted to either material. The dimensions are also still under consideration, so we omit figures in our brief description.

The building is composed of twenty-one pavilions, seven in length and three in depth. The corners of the squares will be cut off so as to form octagonal open courts, of which there will be twelve, beside the 20 semi-octagons on the exterior. The pavilions will be covered

Bell Founding.

From a paper lately read before the London Society of Arts, by Mr. Geo. Land, we take the following: There is a most excellent work about bells, edited by the Rev. H. T. Ellacombe, and called the "Bells of the Church," a supplement to the "Church Bells of Devon," and I was so much struck with the easily-understood description he gives there of bell founding, that I think I cannot do better than give it in his own words. He says: "It will be interesting to the general reader if I describe the modern process of bell casting. This I am better enabled to do by taking the establishment in Whitechapel, the oldest in London or in England." Before describing the process of casting a bell, it may be well to state that bell metal consists of an amalgam of copper and tin, in proportion of

and generally followed at this foundry, as coming nearest to perfection. Taking the thickness of the sound-bow, or brim—that is, the part where the clapper strikes—a bell should measure in diameter at the mouth, 15 brims; in height to the shoulder, 12 brims; and in width at the shoulder, 7½ brims, or half the width of the mouth. These proportions, however, are very variable, and depend greatly on the taste, experience and skill of the founder, an approximation merely being arrived at in these figures. Mr. Denison says: "The most essential point of all to be attended to in ordering bell's is to require absolutely, and in spite of all protestations of the founders, that none of them, when finished, are to be thinner in the sound-bow, or thickest part, than one-thirteenth of the diameter." I know that some good old bells are a little thinner, but I never saw a new one that was less, and had at the same time anything

side of the core, or inside of the intended bell; and the outer part (of wood) to the form the outside of the bell is to be made. This crook and compass is made to move on a pivot affixed to a beam above, and its lower end driven into the ground. In case of very large bells the mold is perfected in the pit in which they are to be cast. The crook is driven by the hand of the molder, and the molds being composed of plastic clay, etc., the form of the inner side of the bell is defined by a few revolutions of this simple machine. Thus is formed the core, or inner mold. The cope, or outer mold, is formed in much the same way, except that its inner surface is smoothed to form the outer side of the bell. The core is first roughly built up of brick work, with a hollow in the center. It is then plastered over with soft clay, etc., and molded as described, by the action of the crook, and is afterward

means of wedges, underneath a steam cutter, which is then made to descend; the gearing of the engine is then turned on, and the cutter revolving, cuts as much as may be required either from the inside of the bell in the region of the sound bow to deepen the note, or from the edge of the lip to sharpen it.

A Locomotive on the Rampage.

A very extraordinary railroad accident occurred at Altoona, on Saturday, the 14th inst. A locomotive, standing in the yard of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, was waiting at the end of a pile to be cleaned, when a laborer jumped on her and attempted to move her a short distance backward. In so doing he ran the locomotive against another one a few yards behind, inflicting severe damage. He then started the engine forward, and, in a few



INTERIOR OF THE MAIN PAVILLION OF THE CENTENNIAL.

with curved roofs, supported on arched ribs or trusses springing from the ground line at the angles and faces of the octagons. Beside these there will be arched ribs, extending from side to side of the squares. The galleries will not interfere with the floor space, but will be arranged in the recesses formed by the projections of the gables, and communicate by stairs with the floor level.

The sides of the octagonal courts, before mentioned, will be glazed to a height of 53 feet, and will have ornamental heads and decorations of galvanized iron. The gables and fronts will be glazed to the full height of the ceiling, and skylights provided in the roof, so that ample light will be secured with provision for preventing the direct rays of the sun from penetrating the building.

The interior of the building will be lined with suitable decorative material, colored, and finished to appropriate designs. The space between this lining and the galvanized iron covering will act as a non-conductor, and assist in keeping the building cool during the hot summer months, means for ventilation being provided in the upper part of the roof.

The accompanying picture is a reduction from the architect's plan, and presents the details of the design as clearly as is possible in the space we have been able to give it. A better idea of the general appearance of the interior of the building may be gained from this than from any picture yet given to the public, and though the effects of rich coloring is lacking, it will serve to show that the building will be impressive and beautiful, and in every way worthy of the use for which it is intended.

Locomotive works are talked of in Cincinnati.

about three parts of copper to one of tin. There are, of course, various trade secrets as to the exact proportions of the different metals necessary to constitute a first class alloy. Mr. Denison in his book says, that "after many experiments he has come to the conclusion that the proper composition for bells is thirteen of copper to four of tin."

There is no great mystery after all in the bell founder's art, but extreme care is necessary, in order to produce a good toned bell, that all the preliminary operations should be conducted with the greatest exactness. Passing through various yards at the Whitechapel foundry—in which are stored quantities of old timber, old bell metal, and a multitude of odds and ends, in the shape of cannon and great masses of old copper destined one day for the furnace—we arrive at the molding room. In describing the casting of a bell it will be necessary to observe that it is nothing more than a layer of metal which has been run into the space between the mold and its outer covering and allowed to cool. The various parts of a bell may be described as the body, or barrel; the clapper, or striker, hanging on the inside; and the ear, or cannon, on its top or crown, by which it is hung in its chosen position in the tower.

The following description applies to all bells, large and small, the various modifications in the shape, &c., not interfering with the principle on which it is manufactured. The first principle to be observed, is the construction of the shape or form of the future bell, so as to ensure that due harmony in all the parts which shall give to the proper degree of tone and vibration. Various theories have obtained in different countries, and among the various founders of our own country, as to the best proportions for bells; but the following scale has been proposed

of the soft and sweet tone which church bells ought to have. I can only account for the old ones bearing to be thicker, though by no means so thin as many modern ones, by the well known greater softness and toughness of the copper of old times, when they smelted less metal out of the ore. The small bells of a peal are always rightly made thicker in proportion than the large ones, and will run up one-eleventh of the diameter, the large ones being one-thirteenth. I would here observe that Mr. Denison goes most minutely into the why and the wherefore of the proportions of metal and the shape of bells; and I have selected Mr. Ellacombe's description of bell-founding, because I have thought it would be more generally understood. To the searcher after information both books are invaluable, one treating exhaustively on the constructive part, and only slightly on what I may call the archaeological part of the question; and the other exhaustively on the archaeological, and only slightly on the constructive. I believe that Mr. Denison is at issue with some of the bell-founders about the proportions and shapes; but that his theory is a right one seems entirely borne out by the fact that many most excellent peals of bells have been constructed under his instructions, and that he is consulted in almost every matter of importance. The size and proportions, then, of the future bells being ascertained, the making of the mold is proceeded with. The outer form of the core, by which the inner shape of the bell is determined, is made by means of a crook, which is made to revolve on the clay, &c., of which the mold is composed. This crook is a kind of double compass, the outer leg of which is in two parts, formed of wood and metal. The inner part (of metal) is cut or curved to the shape of the out-

dried by means of a fire in the hollow mentioned. When baked sufficiently hard, it is covered all over with a size of tan and grease. Over this size a coating of haybands and loam is laid, the exact thickness the bell is intended to be made: on this thickness the outer leg of the crook—the inner leg which formed the core having been removed—is made to rotate, and so forms the shape of the inside or the cope or outer mold. This thickening being thoroughly dried, upon it is formed the cope, or outer mold, upon the outer surface of which are formed ledges, by means of which, when dry, it is raised, and the thickening destroyed. Both are then retouched, any device or inscription being impressed upon the inside of the cope; it is re-lowered, and the hollow space between the cope and core is, of course, the exact shape the bell is to be. The head and staple to hold the clapper being now fitted above all, the mold may be said to be complete. A sufficient number of molds being now formed for the number of bells to be cast, the pit is filled in with earth, firmly rammed down, to prevent the cohes rising when the metal is run in. The furnaces are now lighted, the metals in their proper proportion are melted—sometimes as much as twenty tons at a time—and from time to time tested, till found to be of the right temperature, when the furnace doors are opened, and the molten metal directed through properly constructed channels to each mold in succession, till the whole number of bells is cast. Sufficient time is allowed for cooling. The earth is dug away from around the molds, which are then destroyed, the bells being taken to the tuning room, where they are tried for note; and when tuning is necessary, which is almost always the case, the bell is securely fixed into a wooden frame by

seconds, losing control of her, jumped off, leaving the throttle valve wide open. The engine rapidly increased her speed and dashed through the round house, demolishing a heavy wooden door in her course. From the round-house she followed a light iron track, used for small truck cars, into the large machine shop, where over four hundred hands are employed, breaking another heavy door on her way.

Running through the immense shops the engine inflicted great damage. One man, walking along the track in the shop, was instantly killed, and another, running a drilling machine, was fatally injured. A number of valuable machines were damaged and a scene of great confusion followed. After running the whole length of the shop at a rate of 25 miles an hour, the engine came in contact with another door, demolishing it. Beyond the door was a trench between the machine and boiler shops about three feet deep and fifteen wide. The engine ran directly over this obstruction, leaping the three feet with the utmost ease, and finally landed in the boiler room, where she ended her course in a badly demoralized condition. Six thousand dollars is the estimate of the damages done by this little piece of carelessness.

Preserving Iron and Steel Surfaces from Rust.—A varnish which will effectually prevent iron and steel surfaces from rusting may be made of the following ingredients: Resin 120 parts, sandarac 150 parts, gum lac 50 parts. These should be subjected to a regular heat until melted and thoroughly incorporated, when 120 parts of turpentine are added, and subsequently, after further heating, 150 parts rectified alcohol. After careful filtration the varnish should be put up in bottles and kept tightly corked until used. It will keep bright iron and steel rods from rust under almost all conditions.

Metals.
ANSONIA
BRASS & COPPER CO.
 19 and 21 Cliff Street,
 (Adjoining Office of Phelps, Dodge & Co.)

Sheet Brass, Planished Brass, Polished Brass, Brass Door Rails, Brass Wire, Hayden's Patent Brass Kettles, Brass Tubing, Lamp Burners, Sun Burners, Sheet Copper, Planished Copper, Copper Rivets & Burs, Braziers' & Belt Copper, Braziers' Rivets, Copper Tubing, Copper Bottoms, Copper Wire, Iron Wire, Fence Wire.

A large variety of Wood and Bronze Case Clocks.

MANUFACTURERS AT ANSONIA, CONN.

Phelps, Dodge & Co.,
 IMPORTERS OF

TIN PLATE,
 Sheet Iron, Copper, Pig Tin, Wire, Zinc, etc.

MANUFACTURERS OF

COPPER and BRASS.
 Cliff St., bet. John and Fulton,
 NEW YORK.

T. B. CODDINGTON & CO.,
 25 & 27 Cliff St., New York.

Importers of
TIN PLATES,
 And METALS of all descriptions.

A. A. THOMSON & CO.,
 Importers and Dealers in

Tin Plate, Sheet Iron,
ZINC, COPPER, WIRE,
Block Tin, Spelter, Solder, &c.

Nos. 213 and 215 Water and 119 Beekman Sts.,
 NEW YORK.

N. L. CORT & CO.,
 Importers and Dealers in

Tin Plate, Pig Tin,
SHEET IRON, SOLDER,
ZINC, &c., &c.
 220 & 222 Water and 115 & 117
 Beekman Streets,

NEW YORK.
SCOVILL MFG. CO.
 No. 4, Beekman St., New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF
 SHEET AND ROLL BRASS,
 BRASS AND COPPER WIRE,
 GERMAN SILVER, BRASS BUTT HINGES,
 KEROSENE BURNERS,
 METAL BLANKS CUT TO ORDER.
 CLOTH AND METAL BUTTONS, in every variety.

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS.
 AGENCIES:
 4 Beekman Street, New York,
 17 Beach Street, Boston,
 137 State Street, Chicago.
 Manufactory, WATERBURY, CONN.

Lead Pipe and Sheet Lead,
 Improved

Tin Lined Lead Pipe,
 Block Tin Pipe, Bar Tin, Pig Tin,
 Pig Lead, Bar Lead, Solder, &c.
Colwell Lead Company,
 No. 213 Centre Street, New York.

EVANS & ASKIN
 BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.

Refiners of Nickel and Cobalt.

SOLE AGENTS,
VAN WART & McCOY,
 43 Chambers St., New York.
 Nickel and Cobalt always in stock.

Fuller, Dana & Fitz,
 Importers and Commission Merchants,
 BOSTON, 110 North Street,
 Tin Plates, Sheet Iron, Metals,
 IRON, STEEL, Etc.

Wrought Iron Beams, Etc., for Buildings.
 Exclusive Boston Agents for the sale of The "Burden
 Best" Iron. Tensile Strength 78,000 lbs. Union Iron
 Mills Own Patent Beams, Channels, Etc. Patent Cold
 Rolled Shafting. The Celebrated Bessemer Steel.
 Brown's Original Concord Axes. The Salem Lead
 Co.'s Lead Pipe.

Morris, Tauber & Co.'s Lap Welded Boiler Tubes.
 Swedish, Norway, English, American, and Scotch
 Iron. Russia Sheet Iron.
 FULLER, DANA & FITZ'S Price List on application.

Metals.

Waterbury Brass Co.
 JOHN SHERMAN, Agent,
 No. 52 Beekman Street, NEW YORK.
 Mills at WATERBURY, CONN.
 Sheet, Rolled and Platers' Brass,
 GERMAN SILVER,
 Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire,
 BRASS AND COPPER TUBING,
 COPPER RIVETS AND BURS,
 BRASS KETTLES,
 WASH BASINS,
 Door Rail, Brass Tags & Step Plates.

BENEDICT & BURNHAM MFG. CO.
 MANUFACTURERS OF
 Rolled and Sheet Brass and German
 Silver, Brass, Copper and German
 Silver Wire, and Beading.
 Plain and Fancy Tubing, Brass and Copper
 Rivets and Burs, Brass and German Silver
 Castings, Piano-Forte and Wrought Brass
 Butt Hinges, Coal Oil Burners, Lamps and
 Lamp Trimmings of every description, Patent
 Lamp Scissors, &c., &c.
 Depots—78 Beekman St., N. Y., 44 Sudbury St.,
 Boston, and 17 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia.
 Capital \$400,000.
 CHAS. BENEDICT, President and Treasurer.
 CHAS. DICKINSON, Secretary.

TIN PLATE
 and
PIC TIN,
 in Store and For Sale by
A. A. THOMSON & CO.
 215 and 215 Water St., NEW YORK.

W. & J. TIEBOUT,
 Manufacturers of
BRASS GOODS,
 Galvanized & Ship Chandlery
HARDWARE.
 290 Pearl Street, New York.

A. HARNICKELL
 Offers for sale all kinds of
COPPER.
 Old Copper bought and taken
 in exchange.
 22 Cliff Street, New York.

Mosselman Zinc.
 Assorted widths and numbers, by cask or sheet, in
 store, at lowest rate.
A. A. THOMSON & CO.,
 Box No. 61. 215 and 215 Water Street, N. Y.

SOLDER.
 For Sale at lowest market rates, by
A. A. THOMSON & CO.,
 Box 61. 215 & 215 Water Street, N. Y.

JOHN W. QUINCY,
 98 William Street, New York,
 Dealer in
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN SPELTER,
COPPER, TIN, NICKEL,
 And Metals generally.

Geo. A. Boynton
BROKER IN IRON
 70 WALL ST., N.Y.

Tubal Cain Metal Works,
 1320 Callowhill St., Phila.
Du Plaine & Co.,
ANTI-FRICTION METALS
 Best and Cheapest.

Holmes & Lissberger,
 Importers and Dealers in
COPPER,
 Manufacturers of
 Braziers' and Sheet Copper, Kettle
 Bottoms,
 Bolts, Rivets, Strips, Circles & Tubes,
 PIG AND RAILROAD IRON,
 Pig & Ingot Copper, Spelter,
 Solder, Tin & Lead.
 255 & 257 Pearl Street, N. Y.
 Agents for the New Haven Copper Co.

Metals.
The Plume & Atwood
Mfg. Company,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET and ROLL BRASS and WIRE,
 German Silver and Gilding Metal,
 Copper Rivets and Burs,
Kerosene Burners,
 Shoe Eyelets, Lamp Trimmings, &c.
 80 Chambers Street, New York.
 13 Federal Street, Boston.

Rolling Mill, Factories,
THOMASTON, CT. WATERBURY, CT.
EDWARD MILLER & CO.,
 4 Warren Street, N. Y.
 (1st Store from Broadway.)
 Manufacturers of

Sheet Brass, Tin and Brass Lan-
 terns, Kettle Ears and Pe-
 troleum Can Tops, Spouts and Trim-
 mings, Tea and Coffee Pot
 Spouts, Patent Spun Brass
 Kettles, Engine & Machinery
 Oilers, Kerosene Lamps,
 Burners and Trim-
 mings, And Sheet Metal
 Wares generally.

MILL AND FACTORIES, MERIDEN, CT.

Wire, etc.
Geo. W. Prentiss & Co.,
 HOLYOKE, MASS.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON WIRE,

 Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin
 Plated.
 Coppered Pall Ball Wire, Bolt Screw, Rivet, Belt
 Hook and Buckle Wire; Wire for the manufacture
 of Pins, Hair Pins, Wire Cloth, Heddles, Reeds, &c.
 Also, Clock, Machinery, Spiral Springs and Piano
 Pin Wire, Plated Piano String Covering Wire, Plated
 Hook and Eye and Button Eye Wire, Tinned Broom
 Wire, fine Tinned Wire, and Tin-Plated Wire of all
 sizes and for all purposes. A specialty is made of
 the manufacture of

GUN SCREW WIRE
 of all sizes up to one half inch in diameter, straight-
 ened and cut to order. Special attention is given to
 finishing orders to sample for particular purposes,
 where exactness of size is required. We work
 only the best Brands of Norway and Sweden Iron.

WEST BROADWAY WIRE WORKS,
 90 West Broadway, New York.

Brass, Copper and Iron Wire Cloth
 of Superior Quality.
 The Heavy Patent Spark
 Arrestor Wire Cloth, Fancy
 Car Baskets, &c. Patent
 Iron Wire Belling, for
 Banks, Offices, Cemeteries,
 &c., Extra Strong Coal and
 Sand Screens, Coal, Meat
 and Hair Sieves, Meat
 Safes, Fenders and Gate
 Guards.

ROEBLING'S
WIRE ROPE
 For Best
 IRON or STEEL WIRE HOISTING, RUN-
 NING or STANDING ROPES, or BEST
 GALVANIZED CHARCOAL WIRE
 ROPES FOR SHIP'S RIGGING,
 Address, JNO. A. ROEBLING'S SONS, Manufacturers,
 Trenton, N. J. or 117 Liberty St., N. Y.
 Wheels and Rope for transmitting power long
 distances. Send for Circular and Pamphlet.

UNION EYELET CO.,
 PROVIDENCE, R. I.
 MANUFACTURERS OF
EYELETS,
 of every description.

B. Long,
A. B. 14,
F. P. 1,
Extra B. Long,
Tag,
Corset,
Suspender,
Bustle,
Skirt,
Stationer's,
A,
B. &c., &c.
 All orders should be addressed to
Howard, Sanger & Co.,
 Selling Agents,
 105 & 107 Chambers St., N. Y.

Wire, etc.
National Wire and Lantern
Works.
 Warehouse, 45 Fulton Street, New York.

HOWARD & MORSE,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS, COPPER AND IRON
WIRE CLOTH,
LOCOMOTIVE SPARK WIRE CLOTH,
 Iron Wire Bolting Cloth,



Ship and Railroad Lanterns,
 Signal Lights, Conductors' Lanterns,
 ADJUSTABLE GLOBE HAND LANTERN,
DESK AND OFFICE RAILING
 Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens,
 RUBY FENDERS & SPARK GUARDS
 Ornamental Wire Fence.



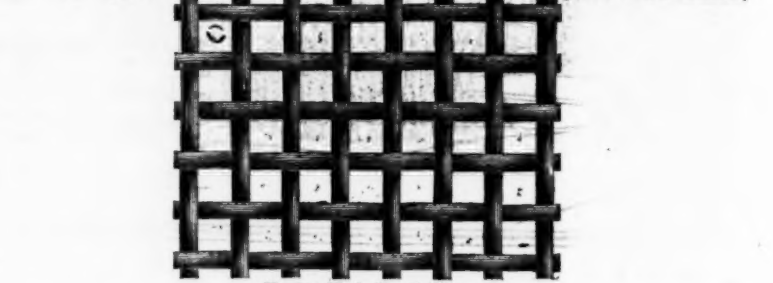
R. D. WOOD & CO.,
 PHILADELPHIA,
 Manufacturers of
 Cast Iron Water and Gas Pipe,
 Lamp Posts, Retorts, &c.



Also, Race & Mathews' Patent Hydrant. This Hy-
 drant is perfectly anti-freezing, is the most ornamental
 and the cheapest made.
 R. PAINE, Selling Agent,
 Office, 175 Broadway, N. Y.

SAMUEL PARKER & CO.,
 WETHERSFIELD, CONN.
 Manufacturers of

Brass, Copper and Iron Wire Cloth, Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth,



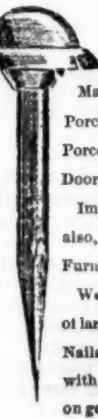
No. 3 1/2, Mesh, No. 13 Wire.
Ox Muzzles, Wire Flower Stands, Brass, Iron and Galvanized Riddles.
STEEL CASTING BRUSHES.



Steel & Rattan Brooms & Flue Brushes, Plain & Landscape Wire,
Window Screen Cloth a specialty; Wire Window Guards, etc.
 Send for Price List.

T. C. RICHARDS & CO.,
 47 Murray Street, N. Y.,
 Manufacturers of Richards' Patent
 Porcelain-head Picture Nails; also,
 Porcelain Picture, Drawer, Shutter, and
 Door Knobs, etc., etc.
 Importers of German Brass Goods,
 also, China, Gilt, Steel, and Silver
 Furniture Nails Wire Nails, etc., etc.

We particularly invite the attention
 of large buyers to our Patent Picture
 Nails and Knobs being a specialty
 with us, we offer satisfactory discounts
 on good orders.



Wire, etc.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Company
WORCESTER, MASS.
 Established 1831.

PHILIP L. MOEN, Pres. WM. E. RICE, Treas.
 CHAS. F. WASHBURN, Sec'y
 MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL WIRE.
 WIRE RODS of all Grades; Round Iron, Rivet quality,
 3-16 in. to 3/4 in., cut to any length.
 Owners and exclusive operators of the
PATENT CONTINUOUS MILL,
 Producing Iron and Steel WIRE, in coils of 100 pounds,
 without SEAM or WELD.

Plain and Patent Galvanized Tele-
 graph Wire,
 Market and Stone Wire, Annealed Fence and Grape
 Wire in long lengths; Coppered Pall-Ball Wire; Rope,
 Bridge, Bolt, Screw, Rivet, Buckle and Chain Wire. Wire
 for the manufacture of Card Clothing, Heddles, Reeds,
 &c. Piano-string Covering Wire, Tinned Broom Wire
 and Tinned-plated Wire of all sizes. A specialty is made
 of Clock, Machinery, Gun Screw and Spiral Spring Wire,
 and Refined Wire to pattern for particular purposes,
 from selected stamps of Norway Iron. Any grade of
 Wire furnished, Annealed, Bright, Polished, Coppered,
 Galvanized or Tin Plated. Wire furnished, Straightened
 and cut to any length.

Steel Crinoline Wire, Patent Linen Finish.
 Unrivalled Steel Music Wire.
 Steel Wire for Springs, Needles and Drills. Market
 Steel Wire kept in stock, all sizes.
 Warehouse, 42 Cliff Street, NEW YORK.

GILBERT, BENNETT & CO.,
 GEORGETOWN, CONN.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

Iron Wire, Curled Hair & Glue

Brass, Tinned and Iron Wire Sieves, Coal, Oat
 and Hair Sieves, Hair and Wire Gravy Sieves,
 Brass and Iron Riddles, Brass and Iron
 Wire Cloth, Cheese Sifters, Coal and
 Sand Screens, Wire Ox Muzzles.

Also Painted Screen Wire Cloth.
 Wood Handle Stone Cover Lifters, Coal Hods
 Pressed and Patent Cast Shovels, Shovel
 Scrapers and Pokers, Galvanized
 Conductor Strainers.

GILBERT'S RIVAL ASH SIEVE.
BLOOD'S PATENT FLOUR SIEVE.
Warehouse, 273 Pearl Street
NEW YORK.

All kinds of Galvanizing done expeditiously, and on
 reasonable terms.

The highest price paid for Cattle's Tails and Hog's Hair.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE
UNION METALLIC CLOTHES LINE
WIRE,
 the best in use. Agents wanted.

HOWE, BIGELOW & CO.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
PLAIN AND FANCY WIRE GOODS,
 Dish Covers, Corn Poppers, &c.,
 179 Main St., Worcester, Mass.
 Illustrated Catalogue sent free on application.

Trenton Vise & Tool Works,

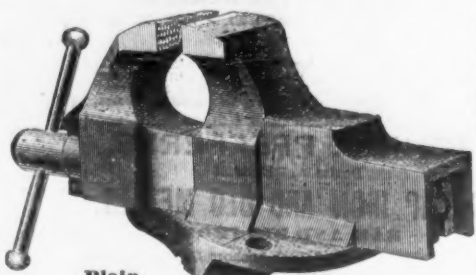
TRENTON, N. J.

Hermann Boker & Co.

101 & 103 Duane St.,

NEW YORK,

Proprietors.



Plain.

Parallel Vise.

List.....\$3.00 4.00 5.00 6.75 7.50 9.50 11.00 16.00

Simple in their movement, exact in their make, and reasonable in price.

R. M. GREEN & CO.,

100 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

Hardware Manufacturers' Agent.

REPRESENT:

BACHELLER MFG. CO., Cast Steel Forks, Rakes, &c.
VERMONT SHATH CO., Smiths.
NORTH CAROLINA HANDLE CO., Axe and Pick Handles.
EXCELSIOR MFG. CO., Carriage Rims, Hubs and Spokes, Wood Hay Rakes.
VERMONT MFG. CO., Hay, Manure and Shovel Handles. All kinds of Ash, and Hickory Timber Sawn and Turned to order.
BIGSAIL MFG. CO., Barn Door Rollers and Hangers, G. S. Fixtures, Pump, &c.



Ausable Horse Nail Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Hammered and Hammer Pointed and Finished

HORSE NAILS,

FROM

BEST NORWAY IRON.

Orders promptly filled at lowest market rates.

ABRAHAM BUSSING, Secretary.

35 Chambers Street, New York.

GLOBE NAIL COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pointed, Polished & Finished Horse Shoe Nails.

Recommended by over 20,000 Horse Shoers.

All Nails made from best NORWAY IRON, and warranted perfect and ready for driving. Orders filled promptly and at lowest rates by

GLOBE NAIL CO., Boston, Mass.

C. HAMMOND & SON,
Mfrs. of Hammers, Edge Tools, Railroad, Machinists' & Blacksmiths' Tools,
Office and Sample Rooms, 13 N. 5th Street, PHILADELPHIA.



Unfinished Picks.....\$ 7.00 per doz
Finished Picks..... 6 per doz
Pittsburgh Broad Axes..... 20" x 1/2" per doz

NELSON TOOL WORKS,

Trade Mark.

157 East 32d Street, N. Y.,

Trade Mark.



HAMMERS of all kinds made to order, on receipt of Pattern or Drawing. Special attention paid to R. R. Work.

EMMET HAMMER CO.,

Manufacturers of all kinds of

HAMMERS AND SLEDGES AND CONTRACTORS TOOLS,
BROOKLYN, E. D., NEW YORK.



BUCK BROTHERS,

MILLBURY, MASS.

The most complete assortment in the U. S. of Shank, Socket Firmer, and Socket Framing

CHISELS.

Gauges of all lengths, and circles beveled inside or outside. Nail Sets, Scratch and Belt Awns, Chisel Handles of all kinds. Orders filled promptly, generally same day as received.

The Working Classes of Europe.

THOMAS HUGHES ESQ., M. P., Q. C.

(Concluded.)

II. It is time to turn from this picture of the combined efforts of the working classes for their social elevation in Great Britain to the form taken by the same tendency in Germany—the people's banks, founded in that country at the suggestion, and under the supervision of Mr. Schulze Delitzsch. The present conditions of labor in Germany are very different from those prevalent in Great Britain. In place of the immense establishment, where hundreds of "hands" are employed under the control and for the pecuniary benefit of one gigantic "head," we find, for the most part, a mass of little proprietors, dispersed through a multitude of small towns or villages, working with their own hands upon their own account, with the aid of a few assistants or apprentices, and working under the disadvantage, that their limited means did not allow them to obtain either the materials required in the exercise of their industry, or the capital needed to make it productive, on terms at the command of their wealthier competitors. But what was impossible for the individual, might, thought Mr. Delitzsch, be easy for bodies of these same individuals, combining to offer the security of their collective responsibility.

Out of this idea arose the People's Banks; at first in the form of associations of persons carrying on particular trades, to buy on their joint account the materials which they respectively wanted; but soon taking the shape of institutions by which, to borrow Mr. Schulze Delitzsch's words,*

"Capital could be created for the classes without capital, and the merely passive saving and depositing in public savings banks, give place to the active participation in a bank business established to supply the credit wants of its members; who by fulfilling, under difficulties and deprivations, the engagements they had undertaken toward the societies, could prove their own moral worth; while by the accumulation of small savings they succeeded in adding power of credit to worthiness."

The success of the banks appear to have been materially aided by the confidence created from the unlimited responsibility of their shareholders, a principle to which Mr. Schulze Delitzsch attaches an importance greater, in our judgment, than really belongs to it, but which no doubt filled a useful office in the introduction of these institutions into Germany. The true secret of their prosperity is, we believe, to be found in their local character.

The "People's Banks" were not gigantic speculations, carried on from a distant center, which sought to draw the business of whole provinces into the circle of its operations, but associations dealing with those of whose character and position they were generally well aware, formed of persons who possessed a local knowledge of each other's means, and limited in their operations to advances needed for carrying on the ordinary business of the district where they arose. Hence they made few losses, and from this circumstance, combined with the prudence shown in their conduct—very much we believe, through the watchful care of Mr. Schulze Delitzsch, he having induced the members "to maintain the relation of the deposited reserves and accumulated business dividends to the capital borrowed, for the purpose of strengthening their business funds, at an average even beyond that prescribed by the experience of solid banks of deposit—they have gained a strong hold on the public confidence, so that the offer of capital has exceeded their actual wants, and in some cases disposed them to embark in business operations which more properly belonged to the practice of larger banking concerns—a tendency which Mr. Schulze Delitzsch states that he never failed to oppose."

Hitherto, however, no harm appears to have come to the Associations from this tendency. The facts and figures following will give an idea of the magnitude which the system, introduced in 1853, has attained, and its influence upon the growth of other forms of co-operative associations now springing up around it. The war of 1870 taxed their resources severely.†

"Thousands of co-operators," says Professor Pfeiffer, "were called to join the army, were obliged to leave house and business for many months, and instead of gaining money, were forced to spend their savings; while the productive societies could not sell any more, and orders given before were withdrawn, and payments did not come in; the money deposited in the banks and stores was withdrawn, and they could not even, with many members who entered the army, insist on the usual notice being given before the withdrawal of money; and thus, although they wanted above all to be just to their creditors, yet in the midst of this storm the 'People's Banks' held their way."

Aided, no doubt, by the rapid and decided success of the German armies, they survived the panic attending the first few weeks. "Business," says the Professor, "which had never been entirely suspended, was soon resumed to the same extent as before, the demands of the army probably in a great measure supplying, under another form, the orders it had at first taken away; the banks and stores were able to supply with money their members in the field, and their families, and in the midst of the distractions of the war these members increased, 131 new co-operative banks and 112 stores having been opened, and nine manufacturing societies established."

Institutions which could thus stand the "tug of war" must naturally be expected to thrive still more under the reviving influence of peace. Accordingly the last report of Mr. Schulze

* Letter to R. Kettle, Esq., Co-op. Congress Report for 1872, page 115.
† Co-op. Congress Report for 1873, page 101.

Delitzsch shows the following increase in their members, and the business done by them:

	End of 1870.	End of 1871.
Credit banks.....	1,571	2,059
Trade associations.....	279	404
Distributive stores.....	739	827
	2,589	3,290

Mr. Delitzsch adds that at the date of his report the numbers have risen to nearly 3500, and from the returns received at the Central Office (which, however, were only full in all respects as to 942 associations) he gives the following estimate:

	Thalers.	£ Sterling.
Total business.....	400,000,000	60,000,000
Cash credits.....	380,000,000	57,000,000
Capital belonging to members.....	32,000,000	4,800,000
Loan Capital.....	85,000,000	12,750,000

The total number of members he estimates in like manner at 1,200,000. Such, in brief outline, has been the operation of the two principal forms of that ladder of systematic association for production and distribution, up which the working classes of Europe are now striving to climb out of the mire where the iron tramp of capital, competing for profits at their cost, has trodden them down, to that happier stage of existence where this keen competition for profit shall be transformed into a generous emulation for excellence; and the producer shall shake hands in friendly union with the capitalists, in whose ranks he will be included.

The two forms of associations remaining to be noticed are, to a certain extent, anticipations of the flowers and fruits by which this stage of existence will be cheered and adorned. They are instances of the spirit of union directed, either to create common meeting places for bodily recreation or intellectual enjoyment among the working classes, or to import into their houses those appliances for promoting health and comfort which the richer classes have long since learned to consider necessities of life in their own homes.

III. "The Workingmen's Club and Institute Union" has been the practical answer given in Great Britain, to a question which a few years since began to be seriously asked by those social reformers who have striven to help the working classes to help themselves, namely: why should not the workingmen form on a scale suited to their means, clubs for social purposes, similar to those which we, with our larger means, are accustomed to form for ourselves? why should they be driven to seek, in shops whose proprietors live by tempting them to drink, the only public place where they can meet under shelter to enjoy each other's society? When the tavern was the habitual resort of British gentlemen, they, we know, were noted for habitual excess in drinking. With the introduction of club life, this habit has almost disappeared. Will not similar results follow if similar facilities for obtaining social recreation apart from the civilities of "mine host," are opened to the working classes? And will not these centers of recreative union, supported as they will naturally be, by the most thoughtful and best conducted men among these classes, insensibly exercise through their influence and elevating action, spreading itself among the whole body, and thus preparing the way for that higher state of social existence to which we hope to see them raise themselves? Such appears to have been the idea out of which the institution above mentioned arose; and though never in the receipt of large funds, it has succeeded in calling forth or encouraging among the working classes the disposition to establish them to such an extent, that there are now known to the central association 535 workingmen's clubs in the United Kingdom, estimated to number 90,000 members,* and supported mainly, in many cases entirely, either by the subscriptions of these members, or by the profits arising from their use of bagatelle or billiard tables or the sale of refreshments to them. It is the self-managing character accompanying this power of self-support, as much as their social objects, which gives to these institutions in our view, their true importance. Help yourselves and God will help you, is a maxim, profoundly true, though sometimes perverted into an implied doubt of that divine help of which it really states only the beneficial condition. Hitherto the mutual help which the working classes have been inclined to give to each other has been confined, either to an imperfect application of the principles of life assurance to create common funds for their individual support in sickness or old age; or to the formation of leagues against their employers, for obtaining higher wages or shorter hours of labor, by stopping the work out of which profits and wages alike are derived—that internal *gouvernement de combat*, where the individual gives himself up into the hands of selected leaders to gain strength by the surrender of liberty, of which, as of military institutions generally, the philanthropist must say, they may be a necessary preservative against worse evils, but it is an evil necessity which makes them necessary. It is the great sign of hopefulness in the present age, that the vast army of those who live by manual labor, who have hitherto combined only to avert general injury by individual sacrifice, should begin to unite for the higher end of securing individual good by general co-operative action.

IV. It is as another phase of this life bringing principle that we have noticed the "Artisans' and Laborers' Dwelling Company;" because it is, we believe, the first considerable attempt by working people to meet one of the most crying wants of the present day in those overcrowded cities into which the pressure of competition continually drives the larger proportion of the population—the want of healthy and pleasant dwellings for the poorer classes. Societies for improving the dwellings of the workers have existed for the last quarter of a century in Great Britain; where the "Metro-

* Seventy-four new clubs were formed during the last year; but, on the other hand, forty-six had been closed.

politan Dwelling Association" set an example, followed with greater commercial success by a company founded by Sir Sydney Waterlow, at the moment when we write, Lord Mayor of London, and by other smaller associations. But these societies have been the offspring of the benevolence of the rich, not of self-supplying union among the poor. Individuals, such as the late Mr. Peabody, and the Baroness Burdett-Coutts, have made magnificent donations for the same object; but their operation has been limited to the funds thus nobly provided. They have not called forth, among the class for whom these benefits were designed, any response beyond that of letting themselves be benefited. Cottages have, indeed, been built, in some cases, by the great co-operative societies of the North, for their own members; and the disposition to employ their accumulating funds in this way appears, we are happy to say, to be growing. But this "Artisans' Dwelling Company" has brought forward a scheme for supplying dwellings which seems to be now attracting extensive support from the classes who are to live in them, and, therefore, to be more competent than any of its precursors to contend with that gigantic evil which makes the back lanes and courts of our cities a standing reproach to the self-praised civilization surrounding them. The secret of this greater interest lies, we believe, in the fact that, by the new scheme, the worker can become the owner of his own separate dwelling, instead of merely the occupier of rooms let to him, in a block belonging to a company. The societies or individuals mentioned above have striven to bring their buildings to the artisans, and thus were compelled, by the high price of land in the great cities of modern industry, to gain in height the space which they could not afford to use in breadth, and merge the proprietor in the lessee.

"The Artisans' and Laborers' Dwelling Company," on the contrary, seek to bring the artisans to the dwellings, which they construct in the neighborhood of the great cities, instead of in their interior, availing themselves of the facilities for locomotion offered by railways and street cars to transport the worker to his work. Naturally, this involves some additional cost; but it is a cost compensated by the greater cheapness of his house, the diminution in doctors' bills, and the stoppage of the drain of the public house, produced by the healthier atmosphere in which he and his family live, and the absence of the ever ready temptation offered by the drink shop "round the corner" to spend in his gullet what should be spent on the backs or the brains of his children, or on the comforts of his home. Buildings for the common benefit of the dwellers in these cities *ouvrieres* are part of the plan, and the time will probably come when the superior facilities of access to these common advantages, afforded by well arranged dwellings united under one roof, may induce the classes who are to benefit by them to prefer such domestic clubs, jointly managed by their owners and occupiers, to separate houses. But, till this time arrives, the "Artisans' and Laborers' Dwelling Company" must be congratulated in having set on foot a system which the workers appear inclined to use to solve for themselves that problem of decent and healthy homes, with which the selfish interests of the wealthier classes will not meddle, and which their benevolence has hitherto proved quite inadequate to effectually supply.

We have no space left to dwell on the prospects which are thus opening in the old countries of Europe for the poor. The time has come when the fact that they have attained their majority is too clear for argument, and the question which is being anxiously asked on all sides is how they are likely to use their power in the national households of which they have become, or are fast becoming, the strongest members. Those who have watched them most carefully and sympathetically will have little fear in the development of the great drama. It would be vain, nevertheless, to deny that there is much cause for anxiety. The evil spirits of irreligion and communism which have here and there obtained a strong hold on the class that is rising to power, are hard to cast out. But in England, at any rate, the perilous time has passed. It is impossible to watch the tone of the numerous congresses and other gatherings which are held in all parts of the country and not to feel that the jealousy of capital, which still exists, has no dangerous side to it. Indeed, the danger is rather the other way, and in the co-operative producing societies, especially, the best men have to watch carefully in order to ensure that workmen, who are not also shareholders, shall get any portion of the profits resulting from associations. In Germany, where communist doctrines had till lately, and probably still have, a far stronger hold on the artisan class than they have ever had in England, the same healthy influence is at work. One of the ablest of the liberals in the German Parliament, in writing a few weeks since to an English co-operator, stated his own firm belief that if his country be saved from a communist revolution, as he believed it may be, it would be owing chiefly to the influence of the people's banks and working associations.

The effect of the movement on religion is a deeply interesting study. A large section of the English co-operators openly profess that their object and hope are to make trade Christian, "to apply in common life, in buying and selling, producing and consuming, the old truths which have commanded the life service of Christendom for near 2000 years." We incline to think that their numbers and influence are on the increase; and it is difficult, in any case, to see how a great popular movement which takes for its motto "self-help through fellowship in work," can fail to strengthen the religious life of a people. But without insisting on this point, we are quite content to put the case no higher than Mr. Mint was done, and to let it rest on his words. Writing of the co-operative movement before it reached anything like its present development, he says:

"It is a change in society which will combine the freedom and independence of the individual with the moral, intellectual, and economical advantage of aggregate production; which without violence or spoliation, or any sudden disturbance of existing habits, or expectations, will realize, at all events, in the industrial department, the best aspirations of the democratic spirit."

It is the most beneficial ordering of industrial efforts for the universal good which it is at present possible to devise.

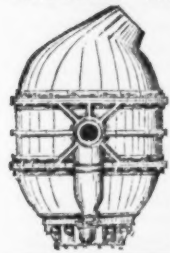
Iron.
NEW YORK.
GAM'L G. SMITH & CO.,
IRON WAREHOUSE,
312, 344 & 346 Pearl Street, New York.
Importers and Dealers in
IRON STEEL,
COMMON AND REFINED BAR IRON,
SHEET AND PLATE IRON,
Rod, Hoop, Band, Scroll, Horse Shoe,
Angle and Tee Iron,
PIG IRON,
OLD RAILS,
WROUGHT IRON BEAMS.
Iron of all sizes and shapes made to order.

PIERSONS & CO.,
Established 1790,
24 & 26 Broadway, 77 & 79 New St.,
NEW YORK CITY,

Ulster Iron.

All sizes and shapes kept in stock.

JACKSON & CHACE,
206 & 208 Franklin St., N. Y.,
Importers and Dealers in
IRON and STEEL.



Agents for
JOHN A. GRISWOLD & CO'S
Bessemer Steel.
MACHINERY STEEL,
Cast Steel and
SPRING STEEL,
ANGLE and T IRON.
Special Irons for Bridge and
Architectural Work.

ABEEL BROTHERS,
Successors to JOHN H. ABEEL & CO.,

Iron Merchants,
190 South Street and 365 Water, N. Y.
ULSTER IRON

A full assortment of all sizes constantly on hand.
English and American Refined Iron
of choicest brands.
common Iron.
Band, Hoop and Scroll Iron.
Sheet Iron.
Norway Nail Rods.
Norway Shapes.
Cast, Spring and Tire Steel, etc.

Alfred R. Whitney,
Importer and Dealer in
IRON STEEL,
Well assorted stock of

Angle and T Iron,
To 30 feet in length, constantly on hand.
56, 58 & 60 Hudson, and 49, 51 & 53 Thomas Sts., N. Y.
English and American Manufacturers'
AGENT FOR IRON
Used in Construction of
Fire-Proof Buildings, Bridges, &c.
Books containing Cuts of all iron now made, sent by
mail. Sample Pieces at office.
Please address 58 Hudson Street.

BORDEN & LOVELL,
Commission Merchants
70 & 71 West St.,
New York.

Wm. Borden,
L. N. Lovell,
Agents for the sale of
Fall River Iron Co.'s Nails,
Bands, Hoops & Rods,
AND
Borden Mining Company's
Cumberland Coals.

A. B. Warner & Son,
IRON MERCHANTS,
28 & 29 West and 52 Washington Sts.
BOILER PLATE,

Boiler Tubes, Angle, Tee & Girder Iron,
Boiler and Tank Rivets.
Sole Agents for the celebrated

Eureka," Pennocks,
Wawasset," Lukens,
Boards of Iron. Also all descriptions of Plate, Sheet,
and Cast Iron. Special attention to Locomotive
Iron. Fire Box Iron a specialty.

**HOLDEN
HOPKINS
& STOKES,**
IRON
CAST STEEL,
NAILS, RAILS,
& R.R. SPIKES.
104-106 JOHN ST.
NEW YORK.

Iron.
NEW YORK.
Thos. J. Pope & Bro.
292 Pearl Street, New York,
Furnace Agents for Anthracite,
Charcoal and Scotch

PIG IRON,
COPPER, SPELTER,
TIN, LEAD, NICKEL, BISMUTH, &c.

Conklin & Huerstel,
"IRON MERCHANTS,"
99 Market Slip, N. Y.
English and American Refined Iron,
COMMON IRON,

Band, Hoop and Scroll Iron,
Horse Shoe Iron & Horse Nails,
Norway Nail Rods and Shapes,
Cast, Spring, Toe Calk and
Bessemer Tire Steel.
Sole Agents for the Celebrated Horse-Shoe Brand
HORSE RASPS.

WM. GARDNER,
575 Grand, 414 Madison & 309 Monroe Sts.
Bar, Hoop, Rod, Band and
Horse Shoe Iron.

AGENT FOR
Best Norway N. R. & Shapes,
Spring, Toe Calk, Tire & Sleigh Shoe Steel.

Geo. A. Boynton
BROKER IN IRON
70 WALL ST., N.Y.

POWERVILLE
ROLLING MILL,
JOHN LEONARD,

450 & 451 West Street, NEW YORK.
Manufacturer of all sizes of MERCHANT
IRON and HOOPS. Also Manufacturer of
Best Charcoal Scrap Blooms.
And Dealer in Old and New Iron,
Steam Engines, Boilers and Tanks.

GILEAD A. SMITH & CO.,
23 Change Alley, Lombard St., No. 30 Pine St., N. Y.
London, P. O. Box No. 5070.

RAIL ROAD IRON
In Ports of New York & New Orleans.

Steel Rails of most approved Makers.
Importers of Old Iron Rails for re-rolling.
Bills of Exchange on Imperial Bank, London.

Marshall Lefferts, Jr.,
90 Beekman St., New York,
MANUFACTURER OF
AMERICAN
Galvanized Sheet Iron,

AND AGENT FOR THE
Easton Sheet Iron Works, Easton Pa.
MANUFACTURER OF

Best Bloom, Charcoal & Refined Sheet Iron.
Galvanized Telegraph and Fence Wire
Galvanized and Tinned Roofing and Slatting
Nails.
Galvanized Tea Kettles.
Galvanized Hoop Iron of all widths.
Galvanized Staples.
Corrugated Iron for Roofing, plain or gal'd.
Galvanized Bars and Chains for Cemetery
Railing.

S. WHITNUM,
Manufacturer and Galvanizer of

Coal Hods, Water Pails, Baking
Pans, &c.

Galvanizer of Sheet Iron, Nails, Spikes and Tinned
Roofing Nails, Wire, Hoop and Band Iron. Iron
Work for Cemetery Purposes furnished complete.
Factory, cor Clay and Franklin Sts.,
GREENPOINT, L. I.

Iron.
NEW YORK.
HAZARD & JONES,
BROKERS.

NEW & OLD RAILS,
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC
Pig Iron,
Wrought & Cast Scrap Iron, &c.,
212 Pearl St., New York.

WM. H. PETIT & PIKE
BROKERS IN IRON
72 WALL ST. NEW YORK

JAMES WILLIAMSON & CO.,
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

PIG IRON,
No. 69 Wall St., New York.

B. F. JUDSON,
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

PIG IRON,
Wrought and Cast Scrap Iron.
457 and 459 WATER STREET,
And 235 SOUTH STREET, near Pike,
NEW YORK.

JOHN W. QUINCY,
95 William Street, New York
Dealer in
Anthracite & Charcoal Pig Irons,
OLD SCRAP and CUT NAILS.
Gibbs' Patent Lock Nut and Washer, and
Fish Plates for Rail Roads.

BOONTON
CUT NAILS,
HOT PRESSED NUTS,
Machine Forged Bolts,
Washers.

Fuller, Lord & Co.,
BOONTON IRON WORKS,
139 Greenwich Street, New York.

Swedish Iron.
A Variety of Brands, including

IB **ET** **NB** **HP** **03**
BARS suitable for Steel of all grades, Wire, Shov-
els, Hoes, Scythes, Carriage Bolts, Nail Rods,
Tacks, etc.
CHARCOAL PIG IRON for Bessemer and
Car Wheels.
MUCK BARS for Steel Smelting and Re-rolling.
SCRAP or BAR ENDS.
Direct Agency for N. M. HÖGLUND, of
Stockholm, represented in the United States by
NILS MITANDER,
69 William St., New York.

DANIEL W. RICHARDS & CO.,
Importers of and Dealers in
SCRAP IRON,
Pig Iron,
OLD METALS.

YARDS:
55 to 104 Mangin St., Foot of Stanton St., E. R.,
71 to 79 Tompkins St., NEW YORK.
OFFICES:
90 & 92 Mangin Street, New York.
178 Pearl Street,
30 The Albany, Liverpool, England.

The Corrugated Metal Co.
D. F. Towner, East Berlin, Ct. G. W. Cook, Secy.
Pres. & Tre. N. C. North, Supt.
Manufacturers of
PATENT CORRUGATED FIRE-PROOF
SHUTTERS, of Superior Quality.
The best shutters known for protection against fire.
New York Office, 41 Centre St., NOTES & WINKS, Agents.

P. W. GALLAUDET.
Banker and Note Broker,
Nos. 3 and 5 Wall Street,
NEW YORK.

HARDWARE, METAL, IRON, RUBBER, SHOE,
PAPER AND PAPER-HANGINGS, LUMBER, COAL
AND RAILROAD PAPER WANTED.
ADVANCES MADE ON BUSINESS PAPER AND
OTHER SECURITIES

T. B. CODDINGTON & CO.,
25 & 27 Cliff St., New York.

Bar Iron, Sheet Iron, &c
Of every description

Iron.
NEW YORK.
HARRISON & GILLOON
IRON AND METAL DEALERS,
558, 560, 562 WATER ST., and 302, 304, 306 CHERRY ST.,
NEW YORK.

have on hand, and offer for sale, the following:
Scotch and American Pig Iron, Wrought, Cast and
Machinery Scrap Iron, Car-Wheels, Axles and Heavy
Wrought Iron; also old Copper, Composition, Brass,
Lead, Pewter, Zinc, &c.

JOHN F. PFEFFERLE,
Dealer in all kinds of
SCRAP IRON AND OLD METALS,
BAR AND PIG IRON.

Also, New and Second-Hand Anchors, Chains and Ma-
chinery of all descriptions.
Nos. 531 & 533 Water St., N. Y.

PETTEE & MANN,
Dealers in

Ulster, English Refined and Common
BAR IRON,
Scotch and American Pig Iron, Wrought &
Cast Scrap Iron, &c., &c.,
228 & 229 South and 449 & 451 Water Sts., N. Y.
The highest price paid for Wrought and Cast Scrap
Iron. Storage for Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron taken at
the lowest rates.
D. L. PETTEE. G. A. MANN.

OXFORD IRON CO.,
Cut Nails and Spikes,
R. R. Spikes, Splice Bars and
Nuts and Bolts,
81, 83 & 85 Washington, near Rector St., N. Y.
COLLIER & SCRANTON, Agents.

DAVID CARPENTER,
Manufacturer of
HOT PRESSED NUTS,

And Dealer in
All kinds of Refined Bar & Horse Shoe Iron,
402 Water Street, New York.

U. O. CRANE.
BROKER IN

PIG IRON & METALS,
104 John St. New York.

H. L. GREGG & CO.,
Ship Brokers & Commission Merchants,
Importers of
Old Iron, Metals and Rags.
Freight engagements made to all parts of the world.
Marine insurance effected in reliable offices.
108 Walnut St., Phila.

THE SPRINGFIELD IRON COM'Y,
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS,
Is now ready to receive orders for the manufacture of

IRON RAILS,
Of a quality second to none.
Capacity of Works, 35,000 tons per annum.
Chas. Ridgely, Pres. J. W. Bunn, Vice Pres
George M. Brinkerhoff, Secy
E. A. Richardson, Supt.
Agent in New York,
GEORGE M. DAVIS, 47 Exchange Place.

BURDEN'S
HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"
Iron.
Boiler Rivets.

Burden Iron Works, H. Burden & Sons,
Troy, N. Y.

Established in 1849.

THE
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co.
Successors to JACKSON & WOODIN,

Manufacturers of

Car Wheels and Cars,
BERWICK,

COLUMBIA, CO., PA.



Wrought Iron Buildings, Corrugated Iron Bridges,
Roofs, Shutters, Doors, Flooring, &c., Corrugated
Sheets of all sizes manufactured by Moseley Iron
Bridge & Roof Co., No. 5 Day St., N. Y.

Iron.
PITTSBURGH.

Pittsburgh Foundry.
A. GARRISON & CO.,
Manufacturers of
CHILLED AND SAND
ROLLS,

Of acknowledged superior quality, at the lowest cur-
rent prices.

**Ore and Clay Crushers, and Roll-
ing Mill Castings,**
of every description.

Office and Warehouse, 209 Liberty Street,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

PENNSYLVANIA IRON WORKS.
EVERSON, GRAFF & MACRUM.
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Manufacturers of every description of
Bar, Sheet and Small Iron,
Make a specialty in

Fine and Common Sheet Iron.

W. P. TOWNSEND & CO.,
Manufacturers of
WIRE and
Black and Tinned Rivets

OF CHOICEST CHANCEL IRON.
Rivets any diameter up to 7-16 inch and ANY LENGTH
required.

19 & 21 Market St., PITTSBURGH PA.

Boston Rolling Mills
Manufacture extra quality small Rods, from best se-
lected Scrap Iron.

Swedish and Norway Shapes,
NAIL and WIRE RODS.

Also **HORSE SHOE IRON.**
BOSTON ROLLING MILLS,
W. B. ELLIS, Treasurer.
Office, 17 Battery March St., Boston.

"PEMBROKE"
Round, Square & Flat Iron.

"FRANCONIA" Shafting & Bar Iron.
Extra quality when great strain or superior finish
is required. Also, Irons for ordinary work, like the
"ENGLISH REFINED."

WM. E. COFFIN & CO.,
No. 8 Oliver Street, Boston.
New York Agents,
JEVONS STROUD & CO., 104 John St., N. Y.

PACKARD, GOFF & CO.
Youngstown, O.
Manufacturers of

Merchant Bar Iron.
Mills at Hubbard, O.; also Jobbers in
Nails, Nuts, Washers & Carriage Bolts.

Bonnell, Botsford & Co.,
Iron, Nails & Spikes.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

ALTHOUSE & UMBERGER,
Commission Merchants
For the exclusive sale of

PIG IRON,
341 Walnut St., Phila.

Pottsville Spike, Bolt and
Nut Works.

G. D. ROSEBERRY,
Pottsville, Pa.
Manufacturer of
RAILROAD SPIKES
MINING SPIKES,
Cold Pressed Nuts, Machine Bolts & Bolt Ends.

Clement & Hawkes Mfg. Co.,
Manufacturers of

SHOVELS,
Planters' Hoes, Trowels and Machinery,
Northampton, Mass.

Send for Circular and Price List.

Tubal Cain Metal Works,
1320 Callowhill Street, Philadelphia.

Du Plaine & Co.,
BRASS CASTINGS
for Rolling Mills, Machine, Ship and Car Work
Work and metal warranted as represented.

FLUOR SPAR
As a flux for foundrymen and iron and steel works.
Fine ground and No 1 lump in barrels, or in bulk, as
mined.
PORTER & STENTON,
Sole Agents Mineral City Mining and Smelting Co.,
7 Public Landing, Cincinnati, O.

Send for a circular.

Orders promptly attended to by our New York Agent,
W. A. STAGG, 68 Broadway.

Iron.

PHILADELPHIA.

Iron and Steel T and Street Rails

Of Best American and English Makes.

CHAIRS, SPIKES, FISH BARS, RAILROAD SUPPLIES.**Muck Bars, OLD RAILS, Scrap, BLOOMS.****American and Scotch PIG IRON, AND METALS.****CHAS. W. MATTHEWS,**

133 Walnut St., Phila.

(Late RALSTON & MATTHEWS, 133 Walnut St.)

MALIN BROS., IRON**Commission Merchants,**

No. 228 Dock Street,

3d door below Walnut, PHILADELPHIA.

BLAKISTON & COX, IRON**Commission Merchants,**

No. 333 Walnut Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

THE CAMBRIA IRON WORKS,

Situating on the line of the Pennsylvania Rail Road, at the western base of the Alleghany Mountains, are the largest of their class in the United States, and are now prepared to make

1800 TONS PER WEEK,**Of Iron and Steel Railway Bars.**

The Company possesses inexhaustible mines of Coal and Ore, of suitable varieties for the production of Iron and Steel Rails of

BEST QUALITY.

Their location, coupled with every known improvement in machinery and process of manufacture enable them to offer Rails, when quality is considered, at lowest market rates.

The long experience of the present Managers, of the Company, and the enviable reputation they have established for "CAMBRIA RAILS," are deemed a sufficient guarantee that purchasers can at all times depend upon receiving rails unsurpassed for strength and wear by any others of American or foreign make. Any of the usual patterns of rails can be supplied on short notice, and new patterns of desirable weight or design will be made to order. Address,

CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY**218 S. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA.**

or at the works, JOHNSTOWN, PA.

S. FULTON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pig Iron and Cast Iron Gas and Water Pipes.**ALSO HEAVY AND LIGHT CASTINGS**

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

PLYMOUTH IRON WORKS, CONSHOHOCKEN, PA.

Office, No. 249 S. 3d St., Phila.

SAMUEL FULTON. THEO. TREWENT

W. GRAHAM HOOPES**Commission Merchant**

FOR THE SALE OF

Pig, Bloom, Plate, Bar & Railroad**IRON,**

No. 419 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

The Phoenix Iron Co.,

410 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CURVED, STRAIGHT AND HIPED**Wrought Iron Roof Trusses****BEAMS, GIRDERS, AND JOISTS,**

and all kinds of Iron Framing used in the construction of Iron Proof Buildings.

Deck Beams, Channel, Angle and T Bars

curved to template, largely used in the construction of Iron Vessels.

Pat. Wrought Iron Columns, Weldless**Eye Bars,**

for Top and Bottom Chords of Bridges.

Railroad Iron, Street Rails, Rail Joints and**Wrought Iron Chairs.****Refined Bar, Shafting, and every variety of****Shape Iron made to order.****Plans and Specifications furnished. Address****SAMUEL J. REEVES Vice Pres.****G. A. HART,****Old and New Rails, Muck Bars,****PIG AND SCRAP IRON,****COPPER, &c.**

308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

REVISED PLAN

TUBAL CAIN METAL WORKS,

Offices & Warehouses, 1320 Callowhill St. Foundries &

Smelting Works, 1303 to 1305 Buttonwood St., Phila.

Du Plaine & Co.,**REFINED SOLDER.**

Engineers, Machinists and Plumbers' Supplies.

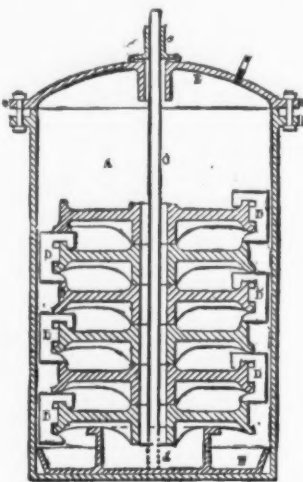
New Patents.

We take from the records of the patent office at Washington the following specifications of certain patents lately issued, which will be found interesting:

IMPROVEMENT IN APPARATUS FOR TEMPERING AND ANNEALING CAR WHEELS.

Specification forming part of Letters Patent 147,566, dated February 17, 1874, issued to John Matthews, of Baltimore, Maryland:

To prevent deterioration in the strength of cast wheels from unequal cooling, and consequent unequal shrinkage, annealing or tempering of the entire wheel has been resorted to as a means of equalizing the tension of all the parts. The form of the wheel is necessarily such that the central portion, or disk, having (compared with the rim) the smaller area of section, cools first, and in so doing the particles of the rim and central portion are liable to be separated or dragged apart, causing an incipient fracture at their line of juncture. The same may be said with reference to the said central portion of the wheel and the hub. The

**IMPROVED APPARATUS FOR TEMPERING AND ANNEALING CAR WHEELS.**

effect of this unequal shrinkage of the casting, consequent upon the unequal area of section of the different members of the wheel, is to greatly impair its inherent strength. The rim and the lines of juncture of the different members of the wheel are caused to become brittle from the stretching and dislocation of the particles, and, therefore, liable to sudden fracture from various and commonly occurring causes.

This invention relates to that class of pits in which the wheels are placed one upon the other, and from which pits vent is given to the heat and gases cooled from the mass of incandescent metal composing the wheels in the pit. It consists, first, in a removable false bottom placed at the bed of the pit, which bottom is designed to receive the sand and scale falling from the wheels.

It consists, secondly, in a straight, vertical, and removable or adjustable pipe, adapted, in the manner hereinafter described, as a vent through which the heat and gases escape from the pit.

Efforts have been made to anneal and temper car wheels in pits in which the heat and gases are not allowed to ascend immediately through the pit, but compelled first to seek the bottom of the pit, and then ascend through a vertical pipe, necessarily having an elbow or horizontal branch connecting with the pit.

While it is here unnecessary to inquire into the respective merits of pits having a lower vent and those having an upper one, it is evident that much inconvenience must arise from the use of a lower vent pipe, since it must, to be vertical, have a bend or elbow leading to and connecting with the pit, for the sand and scale from the wheels will soon find their way into the elbow and choke up the vent, either entirely or to such an extent as to render the pipe almost useless for the purpose for which it is designed. The pipe to be cleaned of its obstructions must be first removed from the pit, and then subjected to a shaking or the insertion of some cleaning instrument, or be blown through. For, if an attempt be made to clean the pipe by any of these means while connected with the pit, the result is only to cause a removal of the dust, &c., from the vertical to the horizontal portion of the pipe. These inconveniences are obviated by the use of the vent pipe hereinafter fully described.

The invention consists, thirdly, in a clamp, three or more of which are fitted to the rims of the wheels before they are lowered into the pit, the said clamps fitting sufficiently near to the inner diameter of the pit to enable the wheels to rest upon each other, thus preventing their liability, when in the heated condition in which they are lowered into the pit, to change from or be subjected to any undue or uneven strain to which they might be exposed were they not placed in the pit in such regular and even order.

The drawing is a vertical section of an annealing or tempering pit with improvements.

A represents the pit, made of chilled or white iron, having a uniform thickness of about one and one-half inch, a depth of about 6 feet, and a diameter of about 3 feet. The pit may be portable or stationary, but is preferably portable, and placed above ground in convenient proximity to the apparatus used for lowering and hoisting the wheels into and from the pit. B is the false bottom. The lowest wheel rests upon a ring cast upon the upper face of the false bottom. C is the escape pipe, also resting upon the false bottom, and is perforated at its lower end, to allow the passage of the gases. D D are the clamps, three or more of which are attached to each wheel, to guide it to, and maintain it in, its proper position. The pit is closed at its upper end by a cover, E, of concavo-convex form, and held down by bolts,

which connect the lugs a with the corresponding lugs b on the pit. The concavo-convex formation of the cover E tends to prevent its becoming warped or injured. As the aperture in the cover is large enough to allow of pipe of a greater diameter than that shown being used, the space around the pipe is closed by means of the bonnet c, which is formed to fit the pipe closely.

Claim—1. The removable false bottom adapted to the pit.

2. The straight, vertical and adjustable escape pipe, C, placed centrally of the pit and cover, E, the lower end of the said pipe having perforations.

3. The guiding clamps, D.

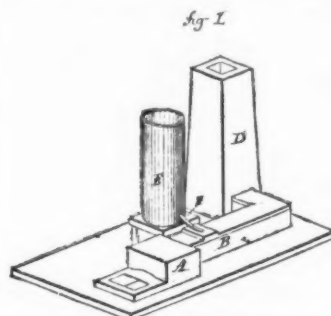
IMPROVEMENT IN FURNACES FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF IRON AND STEEL.

Specification forming part of Letters Patent No. 147,456, dated February 10, 1874, issued to Elton S. Wheeler, of Westport, Conn.

Figure 1 is a perspective view, and Fig. 2 a longitudinal section through the air blast.

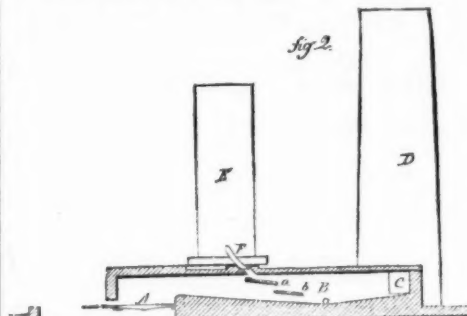
This invention relates to an improvement in that class of furnaces known as "air blast furnaces," and such as are commonly used in the manufacture of malleable iron, the object being to refine the iron to a greater extent; and the invention consists in passing the iron, after it is melted, through the air blast, over a succession of falls, so that the blast is driven through or in contact with the flowing metal as it passes through the blast to the draw-off.

A is the furnace or fire box; B, the chamber; C, the flue, and D the chimney, in construction substantially the same as in air blast furnaces. E is a cupola or furnace, of similar construction, in which the pig iron or ore is melted. This is arranged in convenient proximity to the furnace B, so that a duct, F, will lead from the furnace E directly into the furnace B at or near the top, and between the fire box A and the

**IMPROVED AIR BLAST FURNACE.**

lowest point of the furnace B, that the metal which is melted in the furnace E may flow directly into the air blast furnace B, and there be struck by the blast from the furnace A, heated to a still greater extent, and thereby refined.

In order to give the metal more contact with the fire than it would have if it fell directly upon the bottom of the furnace, plates a, b, more or less in number, are arranged, inclining downward, one forward of the other, the first so that the metal will fall upon the upper sur-



face, flow over that surface, and fall onto the next, and so on till it reaches the bottom, the blast passing between and over the plates.

Claim—The combination of a melting and an air blast furnace, when the said air blast furnace is provided with a succession of plates, a, b, arranged so that the metal from the melting furnace will flow into the air blast furnace over the said plates, and be brought into contact with the blast of that furnace, substantially as described.

IMPROVEMENT IN APPARATUS FOR UTILIZING WASTE GASES IN METALLURGIC FURNACES.

Specification forming part of Letters Patent No. 147,455, dated February 10, 1874, issued to Peter L. Welmer, of Lebanon, Pennsylvania.

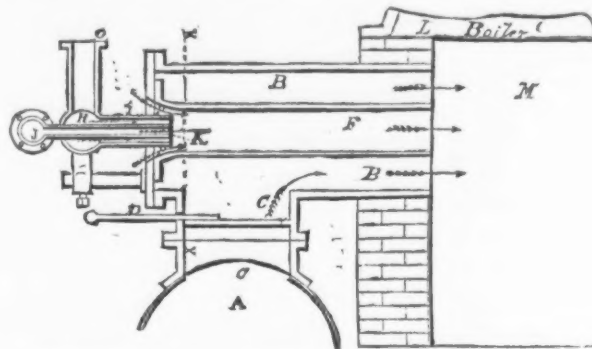
In the operation of iron smelting furnaces, the waste gases that were formerly allowed to escape at the tunnel head have for some time been utilized, both for heating the blast and for generating steam. In modern well regulated furnaces, the gases are burned in the hot oven and under the boilers, by means of a burner or jet. This burner or jet consists of a large tube, either round or oval, through which the gases pass. In the center of this tube a series of smaller air tubes are placed. The discharge ends of the air tubes terminate at the mouth of the larger gas tube. The current of gases passing through the larger tube meets the current of atmospheric air coming through the air tubes at their mouth, when ignition and combustion take place.

The nature of this invention consists in apparatus for projecting into the mass of burning gases at the mouth of the burner a volume of atmospheric air mingled or saturated with water in the form of fine spray. The air, being under a pressure of several pounds to the square inch, is projected with considerable velocity, carrying the fine water spray with it into the midst of the burning gases, in this manner supplying them with a large volume of oxygen, and greatly stimulating their combustion.

Figure 1 is a side sectional view of a burner

as arranged to use this invention. Fig. 2 is a sectional plan of Fig. 1 on the line Y Y.

A is the gas flue or conduit that carries the waste gases from the tunnel head of the furnace to the gas burner B. This burner B is an oval-shaped tube or cylinder, the waste gases entering it through the opening C, the flow being regulated by the sliding damper or valve D. The gases, taking the direction of the arrows, escape at the mouth of the burner B, at E. F F are a series of air tubes, passing through the body of the burner B, for conveying the necessary atmospheric air to the mouth of the burner, to ignite the gases. H is an air pipe, placed transversely to the air pipes F, and in front of the burner. Nozzles I, I, I, project

**IMPROVED APPARATUS FOR UTILIZING WASTE GASES IN METALLURGIC FURNACES.—Fig. 1.**

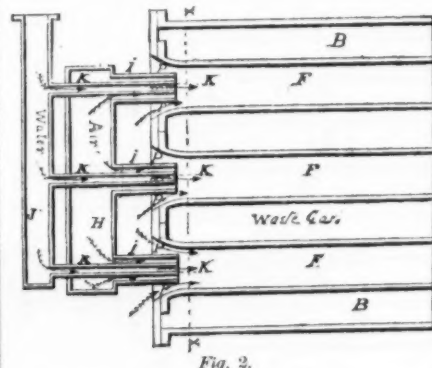
ject from the pipe H into the bell end of the air tubes F, F, F. A smaller traverse water pipe, J, is placed out side of the air pipe H, and has a series of nozzles, K, running through the body of H into the center of the air nozzles I, and terminating in a line with them. Cocks or valves (not shown in the drawing) control the flow of both air and water. L represents a boiler, and M the boiler furnace, where the waste gases are consumed and utilized for generating steam.

The operation of the invention is as follows: The waste gases in the furnace from the gas flue A will not ignite until brought into contact with atmospheric air. The valve D being opened, a flow of gas enters the burners B and escapes into the boiler furnace M. At the mouth of the burner at E it comes into contact with the inflowing current of atmospheric air delivered by the air tubes F, F, F, and is ignited, filling the boiler furnace M with a large volume of flame. The combustion, however, is not as perfect as is desired, a large part of the gases passing away unconsumed, for want of a sufficient supply of oxygen. To meet this want, the air jet H, with the nozzles I, I, I, I, introduce atmospheric air under a pressure into H, at the branch O. This air escapes with considerable velocity through the nozzles I, I, I, I, into the air tubes F, F, F. The velocity of the discharging air at I carries with it, through the tubes F, F, F, a large volume of air, entering at the annular spaces P, P, P, thus delivering at the mouth of the burner B a much greater volume of air than that merely escaping from the nozzles I, I, I. By this means, the quantity of air under pressure is economized, and a better distribution of all the air among the gases is attained.

If the air projected into the gases is saturated or mixed with water in the form of a fine spray, the combustion of the gases is greatly stimulated, and a much more intense heat is produced. To accomplish this object, the water pipe J is placed in the rear of the air pipe H. Water on being let into this pipe escapes at the nozzles K, K, K, into the very center of the air jet, escaping from the air nozzles I, I, I, and is blown with it in the form of fine spray into the ignited gases in the boiler furnace M, resulting in greatly augmenting the heat, due to the very thorough mixing of the necessary oxygen supplied by the air and water with the consuming gases.

Claim—1. The combination of the air injecting pipe I, I, I, nozzles I, I, I, water pipe J, and nozzles K, K, K.

2. The combination of the air injector H and

**Fig. 2.**

nozzles I, I, I, with the gas burner B provided with tubes F, F, F, into the front end of which the nozzles I, I, I project.

3. The gas burner B and tubes F, in combination with the air injection pipe H, nozzles I, I, I, water pipe J, and water nozzles K, K, K.

A Valparaiso correspondent of the New York Bulletin calls the attention of our business men and manufacturers to the importance of being suitably represented at the Chilean exhibition, to be held at Santiago in 1875, and to the efforts now making by European countries to contend with us in those markets. Fourteen Spanish-speaking republics will be represented, and they expect the United States to do their duty,

and prevent the Europeans from outstripping the New World at this great show. The matter is one of considerable importance. Without an exception the republics of Latin America have been doing well of late years. After getting exorbitant prices for their cotton while our war lasted, they have seen nearly every article produced by them rise to a comparatively high figure, more especially copper, hides, coffee, India rubber and the minor drugs. European countries are making greater efforts than ever to dispute with us the Spanish American markets; steamship line upon steamship line is established, in addition to the existing ones both from England and the Continent, and unless we make a creditable display at the exhi-

bition they will probably put us down as indifferent to a valuable trade.

Technical Schools.

A writer in the Philadelphia Ledger says: Technical education, like the general education of all classes in public schools, has grown out of the necessities of men and nations. Political freedom and public education have been mutually developed. With every advance of political freedom there has been a corresponding extension of the means of education to the newly enfranchised classes; with every such extension political freedom has been more and more assured, and the necessity made greater for its further advance. Thus, also, technical education—the teaching of industrial arts and sciences to those who, in their daily labors, most need the theoretical knowledge which such education can alone give, has expanded with the growth of industry and of those means of rapid intercommunication between distant sections of the world which has broken down natural barriers and made all the world kin. Fifty years ago Switzerland could maintain her prosperity without the aid of technical education, notwithstanding her poverty in mineral resources and her remoteness from the pathways of commerce. Holland, although behind other nations in the amount of her raw materials, could also, when favorably situated with respect to a market, escape destructive competition with more distant nations. But the telegraph, the railroad and the steamship have, in a measure, put all countries on a commercial equality. Relative position with respect to a market is not as important a factor now in determining the course of trade as it was fifty years ago. The two important elements are skill and natural resources. The one cannot be materially increased, although science aids the necessities of man by discovering new resources or better methods of utilizing those already known; but the skill of the workers can be improved, and by relatively great improvement it can be made to overcome the disadvantage of poverty in resources. The necessity for such improvement has developed technical education in Switzerland and Holland to a remarkable extent, and technical education has worked out the expected results by giving to those nations a prosperity which their geographical position and natural advantages (or disadvantages) would alone deny them.

Great Britain is also beginning to feel the importance of technical education in the maintenance of her commercial supremacy against the equalizing effects of the building of railroads and steamships. In all parts of the United Kingdom liberal provision has been made for the higher education of the working people.

In this country geographical position and natural resources have alike prevented us from feeling the necessity for technical education in the sense that Switzerland and Holland have felt that necessity; but the importance of such education, and the knowledge that some day a higher education in industrial arts will be one of the most essential conditions for national prosperity, have already led to a great development of the means for such instruction. In our own city we have night schools for artisans, beside the Franklin Institute and technical schools under private control. Massachusetts has established art schools similar to those of England, and in many States, including our own, colleges have been founded for the express purpose of educating young men in industrial arts and sciences, and departments have been added to the old classical colleges for the same purpose.

Systems of education grow with the growth of nations and fit themselves to the conditions and necessities of the times which give them birth. That which was fitted to the wants and understandings of man fifty years ago is an ill-fitting garb to-day, and that which to-day is developing the young minds of all the States will, when they have been matured, give way to one fitted to the new and greater wants of another generation. In all these advances we more nearly approach the perfect science of education—and the systematic arrangement of all the truths of education according to their mutual relations—upon which the perfect system will be built. To-day we have not all these truths, nor do we clearly comprehend their mutual relations. But we have such knowledge of them as growing wants have shown us, and upon that knowledge we have founded a system, which, though it may be imperfect, is best fitted to meet present exigencies and to accomplish present purposes.

Iron.

CLEVELAND.

CLEVELAND ROLLING MILL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
BESSEMER STEEL RAILS,
 Steel Plates and Forgings, Railroad Iron, Merchant Bar,
 Beams, Girders, Splices, Bolts, Spikes, &c., &c.
 Office, Nos. 99 and 101 Water St., CLEVELAND, O.
 H. STONE, Pres. H. CHISHOLM, V. P. & Gen. Supt.
 E. S. PAGE, Secy.

Cleveland, Brown & Co.

IMPORTERS, MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL,

HORSE SHOES, HORSE NAILS,
NORWAY NAIL RODS,
NAILS, SPIKES,
 "Standard Taper" Axles & Swedes Iron,
WINDOW GLASS,
 Wrought Iron Pipe and Boiler Tubes,
 Chains, Rivets, Nuts, Washers, and Heavy
 Hardware Generally.
25, 27, 29 & 31 Merwin Street,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

OLD DOMINION

Iron and Nail Works Company,

RICHMOND, VA.,

R. E. BLANKENSHIP, Commercial Agent,
Manufacture

NAILS AND BAR IRON,

Bars, Rods, Horse Shoe Bars, Nut and
 Rivet Iron, Spike Rods, Shunting, Bridge
 Bolts, Ovals, Ball Ovals, Half Rounds, &c.

NEW HAVEN
Rolling Mill Comp'y

Manufacturers of Merchant, Horse Shoe, and extra
 quality iron. Guaranteed to stand specified tests.
 Special orders taken for common iron.
New Haven, CONN.

WM. H. PETIT & PIKE
BROKERS IN IRON
72 WALL ST NEW YORK

Established 1836.

Sidney Shepard & Co.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Our Specialties

For which we Invite Corres-
 pondence & Solicit Orders.

Tinmen's Tools and Machines.

Ausable Horse Nails.
 W. D. Wood & Co.'s Sheet Iron.
 Patent American Russia Iron.
 Galvanized Sheet Iron.
 Snell's Augers and Bits.
 Snell's Boring Machines.
 Tubular Lanterns.
 Shepard's Blind Hinges.
 Iron Tea, Table & Basting Spoons.
 Turn Table Imp'd Apple Parers.
 Peerless Egg Beaters.
 Brass Kettles.
 Enameled Kettles.
 Rubber Belting, Packing & Hose.
 Berea Grind Stones.
 Yager's Soldering Salts.
 Cast Hollow Ware.
 Sheet and Bolt Copper.
 Copper Bottoms.
 Planished Copper.
 Yaw's Cow Bells.
 Tinned and Black Rivets.
 American Screw Co.'s Screws.
 Manila Rope.
 Bessemer Steel Spring Wire.
 Barney & Berry's Skates.
 Novelty Clothes Wringers.
 Stove Boards.
 Ice Cream Freezers.

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND

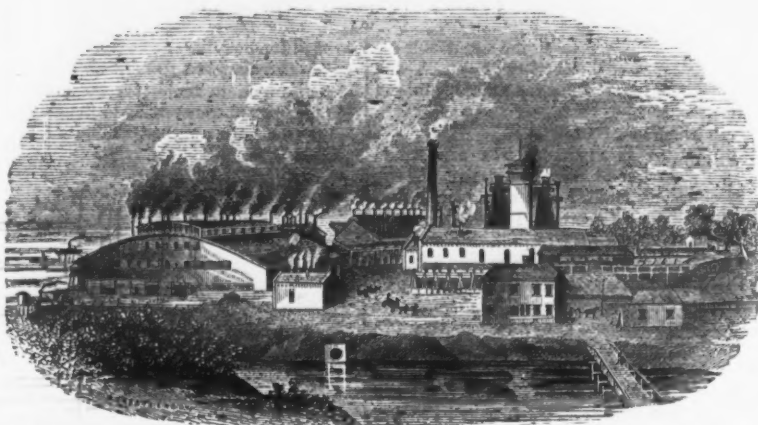
SAMUEL A. GODDARD & CO.,

Commission Merchants and General Agents,
 execute orders for British manufactures on the lowest
 terms, and collect and forward goods for a very mod-
 erate payment. Agents for the sale of North Staf-
 fordshire Iron of a standard quality.

Iron.

MILWAUKEE IRON CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



RAILROAD IRON

of Unsurpassed Excellence.

Capacity of Works, 45,000 Tons of Rails per Annum.

E. B. WARD, Pres. ALEX. MITCHELL, Treas. J. J. HAGERMAN, Secy. & Asst. Mgr.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

MILES ALARM TILL CO.,

The Oldest,
 Largest and only
 Incorporated Alarm

Till Co. in the
 World.



Send for
 Catalogue,
 Price List
 and Circulars.

Providence, R. I.

WELLS W. LEGGETT.

LEVERETT L. LEGGETT

LEGGETT & LEGGETT,
Patent Attorneys and Solicitors of Patents.

WASHINGTON, D. C.,

Give special attention to securing American and Foreign Patents for Inventors,
 Reissues and Extensions of Patents; also, to the taking up and prosecu-
 ting of Rejected Cases, Interferences, Infringements, Appeals, etc

We prosecute cases before the Patent Office & in the different Courts.

Correspondence promptly and carefully attended to.

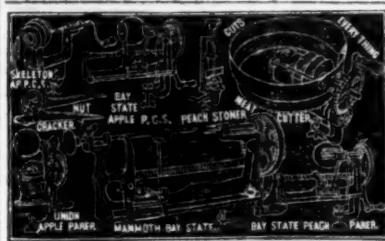
Artistic & Enduring
MONUMENTS,

IN GRANITE AND BRONZE.

Designs remitted by Mail.

National Fine Art Foundry
 218 East 25th Street, New York.

Schweitzer Mfg. Co.,
 57 Read St., N. Y.
 IMPORTERS & JOBBERS.



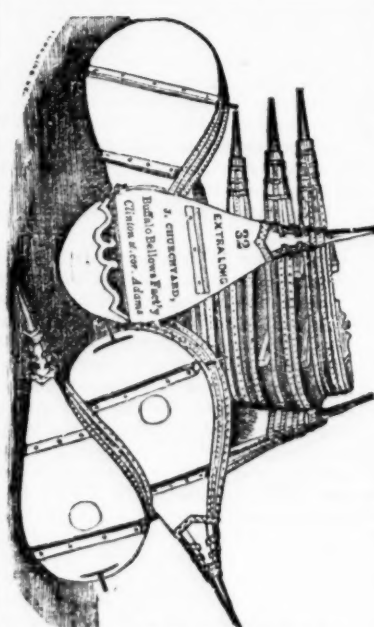
Manufactured by

D. H. WHITTEMORE,

Worcester, Mass.

Prices of APPLE PARERS &c. for 1874.

Buy State Apple Parer, Coring and Slicing
 Machine (does all at once)..... 12 doz. \$15 00
 Skeleton Apple Parer, Coring and Slicing
 Machine (does all at once)..... 12 doz. 8 50
 Union Improved Apple Parers..... 12 00
 Bay State Peach Parer..... 12 00
 Peach Stoner and Halver..... 7 00
 Meat Cutters..... 30 doz. \$30 00 and \$72 00
 "Skeleton" and "Union" in 50 doz. lots, \$1 00
 \$5 00. Other kinds included at 10 per cent. discount
 from list. A discount of 10 per cent. from above
 will be made on mail orders received before April 1.
 Terms, 30 days, or 5 per cent. discount if sight draft
 be made on shipping.



Buffalo Bellows Factory.

MERCHANTS WILL FIND IT ADVAN-
 tageous to buy from me, as I sell low, and my loca-
 tion enables me to ship at very low rates. No charge for
 cartage or other incidental expenses, my quotation being
 the whole cost to the purchaser, except the freight from
 Buffalo to his location. Please send your orders to
JOSEPH CHURCHYARD,
 Clinton cor. Buffalo, N. Y.

GEO. W. BRUCE,

No. 1 Platt Street.

Continues to Import

Nettlefold & Chamberlain's,
IRON AND BRASS SCREWS, AND WIRE
GOODS, RIVETS, &c.,
 and assures the trade that his stock, assortment, and
 prices are not equaled by any other parties, whatever
 their pretensions.
 New York, April 1st, 1874.

Iron.

CAST IRON FLANGE PIPES

Of any length or diameter, for Steam Engines, Exhaust Steam, Fire Purposes, Refractories,
both Faced and Drilled and Plain. Also,

GAS and WATER PIPES

Of all sizes, with necessary connections for
 same.
LAMP POSTS, FIRE HYDRANTS,
VALVES, &c.
R. A. BRICK & CO., Mfrs., 112 Leonard St., N. Y.

NEW HAVEN ROLLING MILL CO.,

Manufacturers of

HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

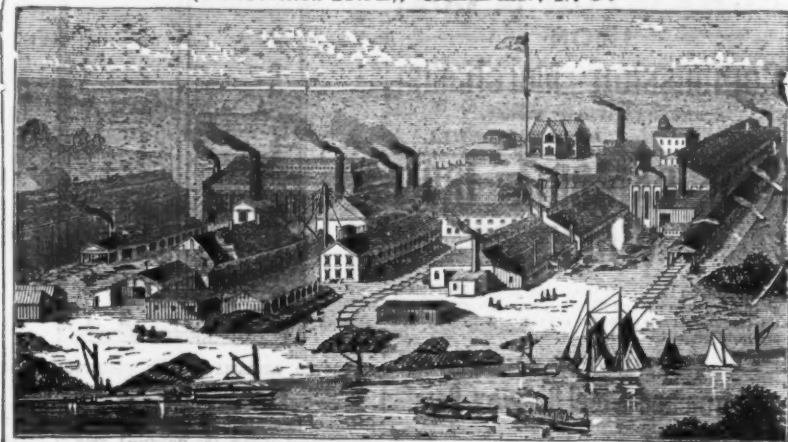
JESSE W. STARR.

BENJ. A. STARR.

BENJ. F. ARCHER.

CAMDEN IRON WORKS

(Established 1824), CAMDEN, N. J.



JESSE W. STARR & SONS,

Engineers, Contractors and Manufacturers of Gas Apparatus.

And all the

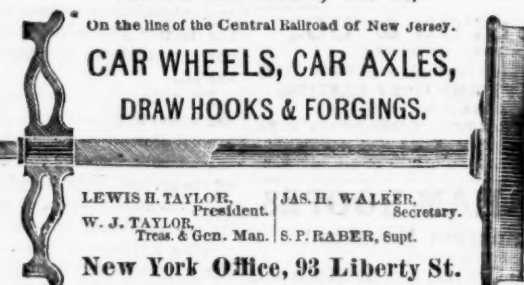
Buildings, Tanks, Holders, &c., required for the Manufacture, Purification, and Storage
 of Gas, and Street Mains Requisite for its Distribution.
 Plans, Drawings, and Specifications promptly furnished.

IRON FOUNDERS.

CAST IRON STREET MAINS, for Water and Gas, from One and a Half Inches to
FORTY-EIGHT Inches in Diameter.
 Stop Valves (all sizes), FIRE HYDRANTS, HEATING PIPES, BRANCHES, BENDS, TEES
 CASTINGS of any form or size required.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE. - - 403 WALNUT STREET.

TAYLOR IRON WORKS,

HIGH BRIDGE, N. J.,



On the line of the Central Railroad of New Jersey.

CAR WHEELS, CAR AXLES,

DRAW HOOKS & FORGINGS.

LEWIS H. TAYLOR,

JAS. H. WALKER,

W. J. TAYLOR,

S. P. RABER,

Treas. & Gen. Man.

Supt.

New York Office, 93 Liberty St.

ATKINS BROTHERS,

PROPRIETORS OF THE

Pottsville Rolling Mills & Pioneer Furnaces

POTTSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA.

Having introduced New and Improved Machinery into their Rolling Mills, and manufacturing all their
 iron from the ore, and also doing all Machine Work and Repairs in their own shops, they are enabled to
 produce

RAILROAD IRON

Of uniform quality, unsurpassed for strength and wear, and of any required length.

Address the Proprietors Pottsville, Pa.

The Britannia Ironworks Company, Limited,
Middlesbro' England,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF IRON RAILS

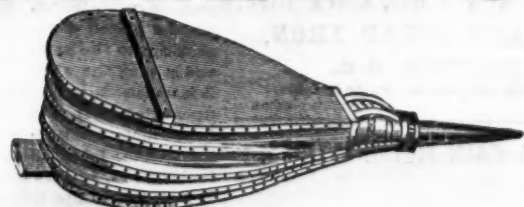
Surplus Stocks of Various Sections always on hand.

London Office: W. G. FOSSICK, 6 Laurence Pountney Hill, E. C.

Weekly Output, One Thousand Tons.

NEWCOMB BROS.,

Manufacturers of

Smiths', Moulders' and Hand
BELLOWS.

For further particulars send for descriptive circular and price list.

586 Water St., near Montgomery, N. Y.

Canal Street, East Broadway and South Street Cars cross Montgomery St.

W. & B. DOUGLAS,

MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

The Oldest and Most Extensive Manufacturers of

**PUMPS,
HYDRAULIC RAMS,
GARDEN ENGINES**

AND OTHER

Hydraulic MachinesIN THE
WORLD.

Awarded the GRAND MEDAL of PROGRESS at WORLDS' EXPOSITION, VIENNA, 1873, being the highest awards on Pumps, &c., also, highest medal at PARIS in 1867.

Descriptive Catalogues and Price Lists sent when requested.

BRANCH WAREHOUSES,

85 & 87 John Street, N. Y.

AND

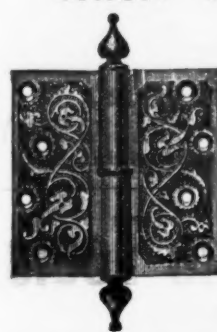
197 Lake St., CHICAGO, ILL.

**UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY,**Manufacturers of all styles
PLAIN AND ORNAMENTAL**Cast Fast & Loose Butts,**

Drilled and Wire Jointed.
Japanned, Figured, Enameled, Nickel Plated,
and Real Bronze Butts. Also a full line of
IRON & BRASS PUMPS,
Garden, Well, and Force Pumps, Yard, Drive
Well, Garden Engine and Steam Boiler Pumps,
Hydraulic Rams, etc., and all with the most modern
improvements. *For Fine Castings a Specialty.*

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

Warehouses, (99 Chambers Street, N. Y.)
(4 India Street, Boston, (Butts.)
(67 Kilby Street, Boston, (Pumps.)
Send for New Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

**THE LARGEST
PUMP WORKS.
IN THE WORLD.**

Over 800 different styles

Pumps, Steam Pumps, Rotary Pumps, Centrifugal Pumps, Piston Pumps,

for Tanners, Paper Mills, Fire Purposes, suitable for all situations imaginable.

ALSO,

HAND FIRE ENGINES,
Send for Catalogue. Address

RUMSEY & CO.,

SENECA FALLS, N. Y., U. S. A.

LINFORTH, KELLOGG & CO., San Francisco, Cal.,
GENERAL AGENTS FOR THE PACIFIC COAST.**L. M. RUMSEY & CO.,**

Branch House, 811 N. Main Street, St. Louis, Mo.

**JAMES T. MAGUIRE,**

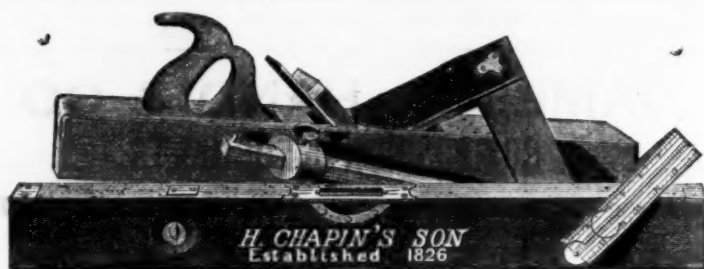
MANUFACTURER

Builders' Wrought Iron Goods,

HOOKS HASPS AND STAPLES,

Awning Hooks, Corner Irons, Rings, Meat
Hooks, Horse S. Pincers, Tongs, &c.
See Price List.Messrs. WM. F. SHATTUCK, & CO., 115
Chambers Street, Agents, &c.
Manufacturers, 606 E. 11th St., New York.**WRIGHT'S**

**Double Acting,
BUCKET - PLUNGER
STEAM PUMPS.**

ALWAYS RELIABLE
V ALLEY MACHINE CO., Easthampton, Mass.

Manufacturer of

Rules, Planes, Iron Planes, Grooving Plows, Gauges, Plumbs and Levels, Hand Screws,
Beach Screws, Handles, Door Stops, Try Squares, Sliding T. Bevels, Turning Saw Frames
and Saws, Schell's Patent Gauge, Butler's Patent Gauge, Boring Machines, &c., &c.

Illustrated Catalogues of 1874 furnished on application. Address,

H. CHAPIN'S SON, Pine Meadow, Conn.**New Patent "X" Razor Strap.**

PATENTED DECEMBER 23, 1873.

This Strap, designated on our List as Letter "X," is of novel construction—is elastic, pleasantly
yielding to the razor—gives a keen fine edge—is made of superior stock—is furnished at a low price—and
gives universal satisfaction.

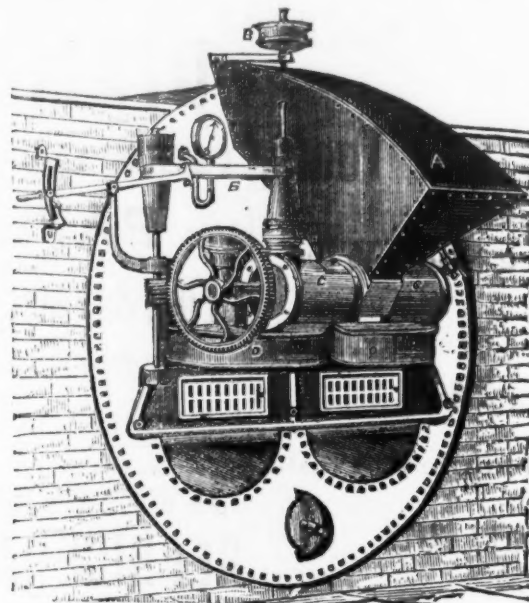
ITS PRICE SELLS IT.

BENJAMIN F. BADGER, Sole Manufacturer,

Badger Place, Charlestown, Mass.

Smith's Mechanical Stoker.

The accompanying illustration represents an apparatus for feeding furnace fires which is certainly simple in construction, and which is said, upon high authority, to be a practical and economical device. It consists of a hopper, a worm and a pair of toothed wheels. At the bottom of the hopper is placed a cast iron screw, with a tapering helix of smaller diameter, but increasing gradually up to the internal diameter of its containing cylinder. The two halves of this screw are right and left handed, respectively. It has a slow revolving motion, and conveys the coals from the hopper to opposite the center of each flue, and at the same time breaks up any lumps of coal by a sort of nibbling process, though the one great advantage of this stoker is that common slack is better adapted for firing with it than the best coal, as the latter becomes reduced to the size of slack before passing on to the fire. Opposite each flue are placed two horizontal disks, about 12 in. in diameter, with radiating arms cast on the upper surface. These disks are placed with their peripheries almost touching, and revolve in opposite directions. The fuel is dropped from the screws exactly between the disks, and by their revolutions is thrown into the furnace. The following reference to our illustration will make the action of this stoker quite clear: A, hopper to receive the fuel; B, shaft driven by strap; C C, cylinder containing right and left hand screw; D D, cases containing each two revolving disks; E, cones and straps for regulating speed of disks. Deflectors



SMITH'S MECHANICAL STOKER.

are provided in each furnace to direct the fuel to either side, as may be required. The furnaces are fitted with a simple arrangement of rocking bars, which enables the fireman to keep his fires clean with very little trouble. The doors are constructed so as to admit the proper quantity of air in a finely divided state, and these doors hardly ever require to be opened. Altogether, this stoker possesses many advantages, among which may be named its simplicity, cheapness, ease with which it can be attached to existing boilers—only three bolts having to be inserted into the shell—the fact that all the parts are external to the furnace, and not liable to injury from the heat of the fire. By the constant manner in which the fuel is supplied the smoke nuisance is greatly mitigated. We are informed that a modification of this stoker is now being applied to marine purposes, and it is found that more steam can be got out of the boilers by using common slack put on the fire by the mechanical stoker than could be obtained with Welsh coal fired by hand. If this statement is correct, a new era in steam making appears to be opening.

Artificial Fuel for Smelting Iron.

The London Mining Journal says: For some years past Mr. D. Barker, of Northfleet, has been engaged in perfecting his processes for the conversion of small coal into useful fuel, and his last patent certainly shows satisfactory progress. His invention has for its object the treatment and utilization of coal, whether anthracite or non-bituminous, or bituminous, or lignite, peat, or other similar carbonaceous substances, when in a state of powder or fine division, so as to produce a solid and smokeless, or comparatively smokeless, fuel, especially adapted for smelting iron and other metals. The fuel manufactured under Mr. Barker's previous patents has been found incapable of bearing the great weight to which the fuel employed for blast furnace purposes is necessarily exposed, as immediately it is subjected to a great degree of heat it softens; and although it will afterward harden in the fire, and burn to a coke, yet the circumstance of its softening in the first instance is highly prejudicial, and renders it inapplicable to smelting metals. The present invention, however, obviates these objections and difficulties, by the use of a carefully chosen agglomerating material, and a special method of combining it with the fuel. When coke is in the first instance employed in manufacturing the artificial fuel, the coke, which has been prepared in the manner already well known and understood, having been reduced to a state of powder or very fine division, by any suitable means or apparatus adapted for the purpose, is mixed in a suitable pug or mixing mill, in the proportion of 1 lb. of the latter with 2 oz. of the mucilage

or liquid which will presently be referred to. The mixture thus made is exposed to heat, and molded into blocks by means of any suitable apparatus adapted for the purpose. The blocks are then placed in a retort, and exposed to the influence of heat, in order to evaporate the liquid or moisture contained therein, or a sufficient part thereof, when the blocks will become perfectly solid, and fit for the purposes referred to.

When anthracite or other coal or carbonaceous matter is used it is prepared in the same way as the coke dust, and then formed into blocks and coked, or coked without any admixture of the mucilage. In either case the coke thus produced is ground or reduced to a state of dust, or powder, and is then mixed in the same proportions with the mucilage, or liquid. The mixture thus formed is made into blocks, which are placed in retorts, and exposed to heat in order to evaporate the moisture contained; this method of treatment being, in fact, equivalent to a coking of the materials under treatment. In some cases, as, for instance, when the fuel is to be used for ordinary purposes in which great cohesion or capability of bearing a heavy burden is not required, the coal or other carbonaceous material is combined with the mucilage, or liquid, as before mentioned, and then exposed to heat and formed into blocks without being subjected to the operation of coking.

In the manufacture of the mucilage, or liquid, which Mr. Barker uses for the agglomeration, one part of farina from which the gluten has been removed, and which consists entirely, or

As there is an endless variety of patterns from which the molds are made, it will be necessary to divide them into light and heavy work. Stove castings, as we all know, are very light. In the molding of such work, much depends upon the quality of sand used; the molder's heap should be composed of no more than one-half loam, the other half being a very open sand. This makes a good strong mixture, which will not allow the sharp corners and fine ornamental work to be washed away when the molten iron is poured into the mold. In ramming such work, the molder should be careful that the sand on top and bottom of his pattern is not rammed hard; but the sides or edges should be well rammed, in order that the casting may not strain from having a soft parting. Great care should be taken to seeing that the bottom board is well bedded on the flask, after which it should be removed and the vent wire used freely. The venting of the work is often but partially done, on account of the point of the vent wire coming into contact with the pattern; and when the iron enters the mold, it finds its way into said vents, fills them up, and thus, in a measure, prevents the escape of the gas that arises from the iron coming in contact with the charcoal, black lead, or soapstone, with which the mold has been dusted to prevent the sand from adhering to the casting. The bottom board should then be carefully replaced on the flask, and dogged down so that, in the act of turning it over, it could not move, which would cover the vents over with sand. The top part of the flask (or cope, as it is termed by tradesmen) needs the same care in ramming over the pattern as the bottom, and should be well vented. If the mold has any high projections in the cope, they should be well vented; for it is at these elevated points that a large portion of the gas accumulates and needs a quick exit, in order to make sharp corners on the casting and prevent blowing. The strainings of castings in this branch of the trade is greatly due to an insufficient amount of weight being placed on the flask, or the parts not being properly dogged together, as well as to the rapidity with which the iron is poured into the mold, together with the height of the runner. Cutting short the supply of iron as soon as the runner is full, and a careful watching of the work to be poured, will, in most cases, remedy the trouble of the casting being thicker than the pattern.

As to the warping of the plates, much depends upon the quality of iron used and the judgment of the pattern maker. It can often be prevented in a measure by the molder, in making the runner from the round sprue no thicker than the piece to be cast; and, as soon as the metal is poured, by digging away in front of the sprue and breaking it loose from the casting. Where a flat sprue is used, this breaking off should invariably be done as soon as the runner is cool enough. It being wedge shaped, with the small end of the wedge downward, it lifts a portion of the casting in shrinking, and thus causes it to be out of shape.

In heavy work, care and judgment is needed, and it requires a man's lifetime to become proficient in. In ramming work that is to be poured on its end, having a height of three or four feet, there is no risk in well ramming the sand, for two-thirds its height, around the pattern; and as you near the top, ram it as you would a pattern no more than a foot in thickness. The sand in all such work should be very open or porous, in order to prevent scabbing. As there is so large a quantity of iron used, much steam and gas is generated in the mold; and as there is no other way of escape for them but through the vents, there should be no fault in this particular part of the mold. In the pouring of such work, it is best to run it from the bottom. If a runner is used, do not raise the risers to correspond in height with the runner, as, by so doing, you increase the amount of strain on the mold; but form a little basin around the risers by ramming out the sprue holes with the finger; and on the side nearest the outer edge of the flask, form a lip for the surplus iron in the runner to run over on to the floor. When heavy work is bedded in the floor too much care cannot be taken in preventing the dampness of the ground beneath from striking through into the mold. The sand that is thrown out of the pit, if it has been of long standing, should not be used for the molding of that piece; for it is too cold and damp, and should be thrown on one side, and allowed to stand that it may dry and warm up. The two or three ladlefuls of iron that remain in the furnace after the work on the floor has been poured, can be run into pugs in this sand, which will greatly help to fit it for immediate use. In the venting of heavy work, the small vents should terminate in a number of large ones, which should have an opening on both sides of the mold; then a draft would be formed to carry off the gas which is continually forming as the workman is in the act of pouring the iron into the mold.

All men connected with this branch of the trade have heard that sharp report which immediately follows the pouring of a large piece, the same being caused by the confined gas in the lower end of a large vent, there being no draft to drive it out. Where facing is used, much more care is needed in venting. In the making of large pulleys and gear wheels, too much care cannot be taken in this particular. I hold that not so much depends upon the ramming of such work as upon the venting for the proper exit of the gas from the sand in the immediate vicinity of the mold; for if the mold has been rammed harder than there was any necessity for, and the venting has been properly looked after, there is not much danger of the casting being a poor one. Such work should invariably be run from the hub or center, with sufficient risers, arranged as above described. This branch of the trade is called green sand work, and it involves a large part of the art of ramming.—Scientific American.

Ramming Molds.

Mr. Leander Clark, of Newburgh, New York, says:

Having had considerable experience in the molding branch of the foundry business, I will endeavor to give your readers some information which will, if proper attention is paid to it, remove a great many of the annoyances that molders have to contend with.

THE NICHOLSON FILE.

All Nicholson Files are cut with the Patent Increment Cut, an invention owned and controlled exclusively by us, the file cut in this manner being Patented as a new article of manufacture, and differs from all other machine cut files (all of which have their teeth cut with equal spaces) by being cut with teeth slightly expanding or increasing in size and space from the point, thus avoiding the too great regularity of teeth common to all other machine cut files. The tendency of all cutting tools with teeth or cutters placed at regular distances from each other may be illustrated (to the machinist at least) by the fluted reamer—as it is well known that if a round reamer be made with (say 12) teeth whose spaces are equidistant, the hole reamed will not be round and smooth, but will approximate to a hexagon in shape. Whereas, if the same number of teeth be made of irregular distances, the hole reamed will be both round and smooth. The same is true of a file, hence the necessity of its having teeth at unequal distances, and to which we have applied the name of Increment Cut File, which possesses all the advantages of hand cut work, and the accuracy and uniformity of machine work. It is now upwards of seven years since this File was introduced to the public, and the demand has increased until our production is undoubtedly treble that of any File manufactory in the country.

We put all files under seven inches in boxes of either one-half or one dozen each. These boxes are neatly arranged, and open on the end, on which the kind is plainly marked with printed labels, acknowledged improvements on the old methods.

The "Increment File" is not an experiment, but an established fact, and already has acquired a legitimate demand for upwards of 500 dozen per day. We employ no regular Travelers, but our goods may now be found in the hands of the principal jobbers and dealers throughout the country.

Prices and terms will be forwarded on application to

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY,
Providence, R. I.

1816. 1844. 1850. 1868.
H. F. F. H. F. F. & SON. P. A. F. P. A. F. & CO

PETER A. FRASSE & CO.,
95 Fulton Street, New York,
IMPORTERS OF

Stubs' Steel Wire, Files and Tools,
Grobet Swiss Files,
Extra Quality English Spring Steel Wire,
Nos. 1 to 34.

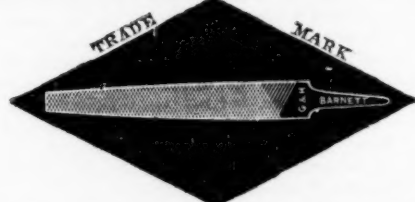
Steel Wire for Sewing Machine Needles and for other Purposes,
French Cold Rolled Sheet Steel,
Sizes, 22 to 36 Gauge.

Jewelers', Engravers' & Mechanics' Tools.

The only Agents in the United States for

HUBERT'S CELEBRATED FRENCH EMERY PAPER.
For Hatters' and Machinists' Use.

Black Diamond File Works.

Send for Illustrated Price List.

Send for Illustrated Price List.
G. & H. BARNETT. 39 41 & 43 Richmond St. Phila.

FILES
AND
RASPS.
XTRA QUALITY,
MADE FROM THE BEST
IMPORTED STEEL,
BY THE
Auburn File Works,
AUBURN, N. Y.

FRONT VIEW. BACK VIEW.

LLOYD, SUPPLEE & WALTON,
WHOLESALE
HARDWARE HOUSE,
AND
HARDWARE FACTORS.
BATES' MANUFACTURING CO.'S GOODS.
Bonney's Pat. Hollow Augers & Spoke Trimmers.
Bonney's Patent Double-Edged Spoke Shave.
Bonney's Patent Adjustable Gate Hinge.
Bonney's Patent Sash-Fast and Lamp Bracket.
625 Market Street,
PHILADELPHIA.

Cowdin Mfg. Co.,

Manufacturers of the

DIAMOND
FLINT AND EMERY
PAPER,
Flint & Emery Cloth.

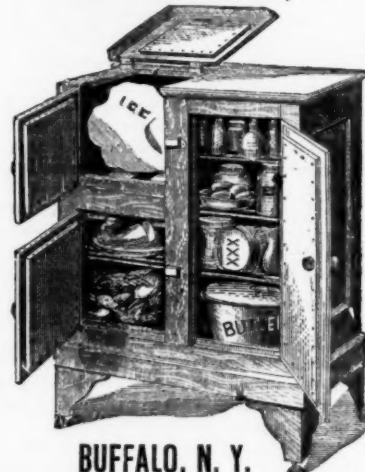
113 Chambers Street,

P. O. Box 3502. NEW YORK CITY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1840.
JEWETT'S BUFFALO
REFRIGERATORS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE TO

JOHN C. JEWETT & SONS,
Manufacturers,



BUFFALO, N. Y.

Letters of recommendation have been received from the following firms, being but few of the many received from our customers throughout the country.

ISAAC S. WILLIAMS & CO. Philadelphia, Pa.
C. A. BUTLER. Milwaukee, Wis.
MAGILL BROS. Louisville, Ky.
KETCHAM & VOT. Toledo, Ohio.
F. WEINER & CO. Detroit, Mich.
S. P. PIERCE & CO. Syracuse, N. Y.
FAIRBANKS & FISHER. Cincinnati, O.
KENDRICK, DEFOREST & BARBELL. Cleveland, O.
W. W. PIERCE & CO. Erie, Pa.
E. L. McQUAY. Indianapolis, Ind.
E. A. BROWN & CO. Troy, N. Y.
STOWELL, FLOWMAN & CO. Elmira, N. Y.
MILLS & DAVIS. Pittsfield, Mass.
BENSON & GILLESPIE. Binghamton, N. Y.
JOHN MACLAY. Dubuque, Iowa.
DEMELER BROS. Pittsburg, Pa.
G. & C. W. BILLINGS. North Adams, Mass.
HOPSON & SHEPARD. Utica, N. Y.

Chain.

CALN, GORDON & CO.,
Union Chain & Anchor Works,
1845 Richmond Street.
Office S. W. cor. Queen & Swanson Sts.
PHILADELPHIA.

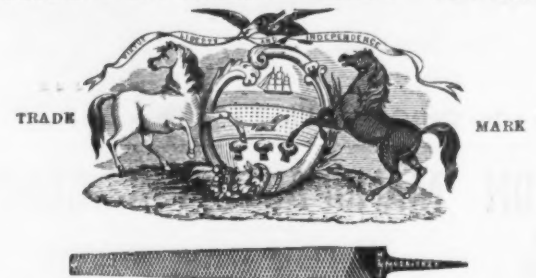
American Chain Cable Works,
28 Years' Experience in the Business.

KENDRICK & BUNKLE, Trenton, N. J.
Manufacturers of Cable, Crane, Coal Mine
Slope, Car Brake Chains, Traces, Breast,
Binding, Cow and Log Chains of all kinds.
N. B.—The highest grades of Crane Chains a specialty.

New England Chain Works
771 Eddy Street, Providence, R. I.
Manufacture Iron Chain of every description.
Mowing Machine, Crane, Break,
Draft Chains, &c., &c.
Also, Latest Improved Cotton Can Rings.
THOMAS W. WATT, Proprietor.

HURD'S HURD'S HURD'S
RAZOR BLADE AXES
MANUFACTURED FROM THE
BEST ENGLISH EXTRA
CAST STEEL
BY THE
JOHNSONVILLE
AXE MFG. CO.
AXES TOOLS
LANE, GALE & CO.
TROY, N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA FILE WORKS.



McCAFFREY & BROTHER,
Manufacturers of **FIRST QUALITY FILES** and **RASPS ONLY,**
Nos. 1732 & 1734 North Fourth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Coopers' & Turpentine Tools.

Coopers' Drawing Knives,
Coopers' Adzes and Axes,
Coopers' Froes,
Stocked Croze and Irons,
Coopers' Jointers,
Trass Hoops, all sizes.

Turpentine Hackers,
Turpentine Shavers,
Turpentine Scrapers,
Turpentine Axes,
Turpentine Dippers,
Hacker Stones and Files.

FOR SALE BY

N. WEED, 37 Chambers St., N. Y.

FERNALD & SISE,
100 Chambers Street, NEW YORK,
HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS,

Reading Hardware Co.
Crooke & Co.
Yerkes & Plumb.
Hartie, Wiley & Co.
Vulcan Horse Nail Co.
Walsh & Bro.
Moran & Sons.

Barnes & Deitz.
Nashua Lock Co.
Arcade File Works.
William McNiece.
Langstroth & Crane.
Keystone Manufacturing Co.
A. E. Young.

Underhill Edge Tool Co.
Plumb, Burdett & Barnard.
Hotchkiss, Tuttle & Co.
Klein, Logan & Co.
T. T. Rhodes.
Orleans Scythe Stone Co.
Larkin Manufacturing Co.

TURNER, SEYMOUR & JUDDS.

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

Hardware and Upholsterers' Brass Goods.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

L. L. Davis' Patent Levels, Stevens' Calipers and Dividers,
Page's Auxiliary Jaws.

Manufacturers of Judds', Prindle's and Combination Patent Curtain Fixtures, Locks and Curbs Patent Raisin Seeder, Patent Twine Boxes, Picture Nails and Hooks, Escutcheon Pins, Coat and Hat Hooks; also Miscellaneous Iron and Brass Goods.

Small Brass and Iron Castings made to order.
64 Duane Street, NEW YORK.

JAMES C. HAND & CO.,
COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

No. 614 & 616 Market Street, **PHILADELPHIA**

AGENTS FOR:

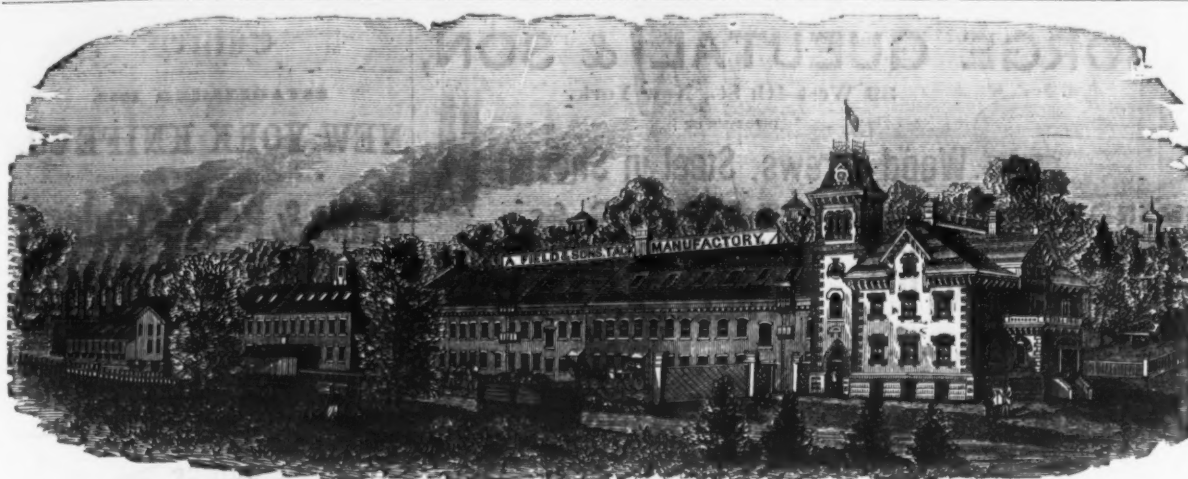
William Penn, Reading and Norristown Pig Iron.
Reading Iron Co.'s (Crescent Brand) Nails, Boiler Flues, &c.
Bar Iron, Plow Steel and Iron, South Easton Iron Wire.
Wm. Jessop & Sons' Steel and Norway Nail Rods.
Barrows, Savery & Co.'s Hollow Ware Castings, &c.
Fisher & Norris' "Eagle" Anvils and Vises,
Washington Mills Emery.
Heavy Hardware, &c., &c.

W. F. SHATTUCK & CO.,

113 Chambers and 95 Reade Street, New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF AMERICAN HARDWARE.

Cox & Taft's Pat. Wrenches. House Traps. Wire Selves. Yaw's Cow Bells.
Axe, Pick, Sledge & Hammer. Scale Beams. Patent Tap Borers. Axes, Picks and Hatchets.
Handies. Hatchet, Auger, Chisel & File Tool Chests. Chimney Horse Collars. Hammer. Crow Bars.
Nails. Pat. Boot Jacks. Brumage Horse Nails. Maguire's Wrt Iron Goods. Boring Machines.
Gimlets and Gimlet Bits. Shattuck's Platform Counter. Coffee Mills.
Augers and Auger Bits. Scales. Star Steel Spoons.
Cocoa Nut Dippers. Sinks and Dishes.



A. FIELD & SONS,

TAUNTON, MASS., Manufacturers of

Copper and Iron Tacks, Tinned Tacks,

SUPERIOR SWEDES IRON TACKS, for Upholsterers' Use, Saddlers' Supply, Card Clothing, etc., etc.

American and Swedes Iron Shoe Nails,

Zinc and steel Shoe Nails, Carpet, Brush and Gimp Tacks, Common and Patent Brads, Finishing Nails, Annealed Trunk and Clout Nails, Hob and Hungarian Nails,

Copper and Iron Boat Nails, Patent Copper Plated Tacks and Nails
Fine Two Penny and Three Penny Nails, Channel, Cigar Box and Chair Nails, Leathered Carpet Tacks, Glaziers' Points, etc., etc.

OFFICES AND FACTORIES AT TAUNTON, MASS.

WAREHOUSE AT 35 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK, where may be found a full assortment of Tacks, Brads, &c. for the accommodation of the New York Wholesale and Jobbing Trade.

Any variations from the regular size or shape of the above named goods made from samples, to order.



Washoe Tool Mfg. Co.,

Manufacturers of the

Celebrated Washoe Railroad and
Mining Picks,

MATTOCKS, HATCHETS AND OTHER
ADZE EYE TOOLS.



Having doubled their Manufacturing facilities, they can now fill orders promptly.

All orders should be addressed to their

SOLE AGENTS

Messrs. Hogan, Clark & Sleeper,

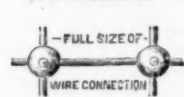
82 Chambers St., N. Y., or 105 Broad St., Boston,

Where Catalogues and Discounts can be had on application.

H. H. TRENOR, Treas.

JOHN MAXHEIMER,

Manufacturer of



JAPANNED and
PATENT EUREKA
Bright Metal



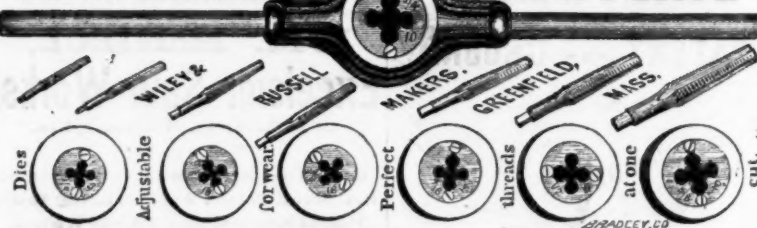
BIRD CAGES.

Nos. 247 & 249 Pearl Street
NEW YORK.



O. LINDEMANN & CO.,
Japanned and Patent Bright Metal
BIRD CAGES.
Pat. Oct. 4th, 1871; Nov. 7th, 1871; March 12th, 1872.
Re-issued Oct. 28th, 1873.
Office and Showroom, No. 354 Pearl St., New York
Factory, Nos. 353, 354 & 355 Pearl Street.

GRANT'S LIGHTNING SCREW PLATE



The most perfect Labor Saving Tool ever invented for its purposes. Warranted to do five times the work possible with any other screw plate. Also HAND BOLT CUTTING MACHINES, ranging in price from \$80 to \$300. POWER BOLT CUTTERS, from \$175 to \$250.

FINE FRICTION CLUTCHES.

WILEY & RUSSELL, Greenfield, Mass.



"GILL'S" CAST STEEL PATENT

CLUTCH DRILL,

GEORGE W. GILL, 27 North 5th St., Phila.

PATENT CLUTCH DRILL

This is the only Friction Clutch Drill ever invented, and has superior advantages over all other Drills.
1st. It is the cheapest Drill in the market.
2nd. The slightest motion of the Lever gives motion to the Drill.
3rd. The hand or dial can be moved from end to end of the spindle, thereby being able to clear obstructions with which the Lever may come in contact.
4th. The body is made of Cast Steel, hardened, and has a Pipe-Lever screwed in same.
5th. The strain is equally divided around the spindle, and not pulling with all the strain on one side of the center, as in the case of other Drills. Send for Circular and Price List.

OTIS FURNACES & MINES.

Something New for
OTIS
New Union Steam Safety Elevator,

How One Works.

RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, DEWEY, VANCE & CO.,
Wheeling, W. Va., January 14th, 1873.

Messrs. OTIS BROTHERS & CO., New York.

Dear Sirs: The experience of a year proves that your Furnace Elevator is superior to all others in use. We have in the six weeks from December 1st to Sunday last, 12th inst., made 2724 tons, 1401 lbs. of Pig Metal, or an average of near 45 tons per day, which required the elevator to lift 75 feet high 4 1/2 tons Ore, Coke and Limestone for each ton of metal produced, or more than 11,500 tons material in the 6 weeks. The largest yield in one day was 81 1/4 tons Iron, involving the lifting of 345 tons material in 24 hours. This has all been done to our satisfaction, and that, too, in the coldest weather we have had. Other furnaces with water and pneumatic hoists have experienced great difficulty, on account of the water freezing in the tanks; and in the case of the air hoists, we understand that two furnaces, not far from us, had to "blow out," from being unable to hoist stock during the "cold snap." The difficulty, we are told, was caused by the condensed moisture in the blast freezing to the sides of the cylinders, so that the piston could not move up or down. Very truly, yours,
DEWEY, VANCE & CO.

for Circular to

OTIS BROTHERS & CO.

348 Broadway, NEW YORK,

BUSINESS ITEMS.

NEW YORK.

Messrs. J. M. Jones & Co., of Troy, have constructed the cars for the street railroads of Bombay, India, which were shipped first to Liverpool, and thence reshipped to Bombay via the Suez Canal. Mr. Whitman, formerly of Boston, but for some time past in charge of street railroads in Brazil, manages the Bombay roads.

At Ringgold, Schuylkill county, a new iron furnace was blown in on the 28th ult. It is said to be unexcelled by any similar establishment in the State.

The new furnace of the Clinton Iron Company, at Utica, which has only been in blast about a month, is running splendidly under the management of Mr. B. S. Platt, superintendent of the company, and is casting about 15 tons a day.

MASSACHUSETTS.

The Corrugated Iron Company, of Springfield, anticipate a busy season, having already entered into contracts amounting to over \$100,000. They will also manufacture the Springfield lawn mower, which promises to be a popular implement.

The Taunton Locomotive Company have lately taken a contract to build ten 10-wheeled locomotives for the Union Pacific Railroad.

The Arcade Malleable Iron Co., of Worcester, are running on full time, with a complete force of operatives.

CONNECTICUT.

Colt's Armory, at Hartford, has received an order from the Chinese government for fifty Gatling guns, to be completed as soon as possible.

PENNSYLVANIA.

The Walton Manufacturing Company, of Erie, has in contemplation the building of an establishment at Girard for the manufacture of their patent wrench.

The Reading Railroad has now six vessels upon the stocks at Philadelphia. They are all constructing of iron. The length of each is 250 feet, with 37 feet 6 inches beam, 20 feet deep and a capacity of 1500 tons.

Clark, Reeves & Co., of Phoenixville, have an order for an iron viaduct to go to Chipachuca, Peru. It will have four spans, one 178 feet, one 105 feet and two of 30 feet each, and will be 187 feet high.

The Carlisle car shops are again in operation.

The Emaus Furnace, at Allentown, it is expected, will blow in sometime during the present month. The stack will be the largest in that section of the country, having an 18 feet bosh, and being 70 feet in height.

The new rolling mill of Jacobs & Jackson, at Brownsville, has begun operations, manufacturing merchant bar and employing 35 men.

In the rolling mill of the Harrisburg Nail Works, located at Fairview, are nine double furnaces. The muck train is run by turbine water-wheels. The nail plate mill has three heating furnaces and 73 nail machines, the capacity being 3000 kegs per week.

Uhl's furnace, at Easton, went into blast on the 5th inst.

The engine, boiler and shaft houses of the Alaska shaft, at Mount Carmel, were burned March 15th. They were the property of the Philadelphia Coal and Iron Company, and were still in course of erection.

OHIO.

New Philadelphia starts a new foundry on April 1st.

The Girard Rolling mill has suspended operations, probably owing to the fact that the company have a large amount of muck bar on hand.

The Harris Reaper Manufacturing Company, of Janesville, have sent an agent to Germany to instruct the Teutonic farmers in the mysteries of the American harvester.

The Cherry Valley Iron Company, of Leetonia, who are successors to the Leetonia Iron and Coal Company, lighted the fire in their No. 2 furnace lately. The works have lain idle nearly two years, in consequence of the complicated state of the old company's affairs. As soon as the extensive repairs are completed, which are progressing rapidly, the whole works, including the rolling mill, will be started.

The first keg of nails made at the Ohio City Iron and Nail Works, Martin's Ferry, was turned out about two weeks ago. The factory will have 60 nail machines, and there is room for doubling this number. All sizes of spikes and nails will be made.

The rolling mill at Dover, now idle, is soon to be put in operation. It is now owned by Cleveland parties.

ILLINOIS.

One hundred thousand dollars have been subscribed to locate the new locomotive works at Rochelle.

INDIANA.

The Perkins Engine Company, Fort Wayne, was incorporated on the 4th inst., the capital stock being \$20,000. The company will manufacture the Perkins engine, which has already attained a wide celebrity. The works will be under the superintendence of Mr. P. B. Perkins. The company expect to turn out from twelve to fifteen engines per month.

Arrangements are nearly completed for a co-operative rolling mill, either at Jeffersonville or New Albany.

NEBRASKA.

The infant city of Omaha has four smelting furnaces, four for lead and antimony, six separating furnaces, two cupelle, two cupola and twelve retort furnaces. These smelt 20 tons of ore and separate and refine 30 tons of crude metal per day. During 1871, the shipments of silver and gold were \$1,020,639.54; of lead, 4241 tons. The works did twice as much business in 1873 as in 1872, and more than twice as much in January, 1874, as in the corresponding month last year. Most of the precious ores

worked are classed as "high grade," yielding from \$7000 to \$9000 per ton, the latter figure being produced from ore taken out of the famous Emma Mine.

Lake Superior Furnace Items.

The Marquette Mining Journal says: No. 1 stack of the Bay furnace, Onota, was blown out about two weeks ago, owing to a scarcity of ore. No. 2 is still in blast, and will continue blowing until the stock of ore on hand is used up. The company has now on hand about 2000 tons of metal.

The Munising furnace made 190 tons during the week ending Sunday, the 8th inst.—a little over 27 tons per day, and threatens to do better. The Champion once hoisted the bloom on a weekly make of 171 tons. The last week's work at the Munising has never been excelled in this district by a furnace of the same size. The Morgan and Jackson are both larger, and they are the only ones that have made more iron. Steve Rockefeller is founder at the Munising.

The Menominee furnace went out of blast in December, and has been idle ever since. The stoppage was occasioned simply because of the want of a market for the metal, and not through any fault of the furnace. She will blow in again on the first of April, with a large stock of coal on the bank. She is supplied with twenty-seven kilns, all near the furnace, and runs exclusively upon charcoal made from soft wood and pine slabs. While in blast her largest day's make was 23 tons; largest yield for one week 147 tons. A part of the time she ran on 132 bushels of coal to the ton of iron—coal which costs on the bank eight cents per bushel. These figures would seem to show a decided saving over most of the charcoal furnaces in the district in the matter of fuel, and demonstrate to an absolute certainty the success of the experiment, if such it could be called.

No. 1 of the National furnace, Depere, has been in blast since June last, with a prospect of running a year longer. She has been doing excellent work. No. 2 was blown out in December, owing to the depressed state of the iron market, but will blow in again on the opening of navigation. The company have a very large stock of wood on hand of last year's purchase, and everything is in shape for an active campaign as soon as the market shall warrant it. Both stacks made last year 5700 tons, one of them being out of blast five months. M. R. Hunt is the general manager of the three last named furnaces.

Both stacks of the Fox River Iron Company's furnaces, at Depere, blew out in August last for repairs. No. 1 was blown in three weeks ago, and the other will follow suit in a very short time. C. H. Lovelace, superintendent.

The Green Bay furnace, which is now run under the auspices of Rhodes & Bradley, of Chicago, and which has been out of blast for a new hearth, is again blowing, and starts off well. She performed splendidly last year—in fact, has done remarkably well ever since she passed into competent hands. C. E. Sargent is the superintendent in charge.

The Iron Trade and Foreign Competition.

Messrs. Alex. Sparrow & Co., of Liverpool, write to the London Times: Under the influence of recent high prices, American production has doubled. France is competing with us all over Europe. Belgium is an active competitor in Canada, South America, and even in the home trade. Recently a steamship owner entered into a contract to carry 50,000 tons of Belgian iron to London. Belgian iron and manufactures of iron are being shipped direct to English and Irish ports. We have just been made acquainted with the manner in which English manufacturers propose to cope with Belgian competition. A prominent and old-established Belgian house in connection with the iron trade has sent us a letter addressed to them by an English trade association—an association of masters, not of workmen. The writer reminds our correspondents that a year ago he drew their attention to the benefits to be derived by joining the association and combining to maintain prices, and that he received for reply an assurance that the prices then fixed by the association were lower than Belgian prices. Thereupon it was not thought necessary to urge the matter further, but, as Belgian iron is now cheaper, he again urges combination. He goes on to say that the association sees with surprise and regret the prices at which our correspondents are now selling; that fixing such prices is an act unequalled for, calculated to do English makers harm and themselves no good; and he draws the inference that the gentlemen he is addressing do not estimate at their proper value the capital invested in their works or the energies required to carry on their business. He states also what is notoriously incorrect—that English makers have had sufficient orders to keep all the hands and works in full and steady employment. The proposal amounts to this—that when, as now, the cost of production is greater in England than in Belgium, the Belgian makers shall come under engagement not to sell in England below a price-list fixed by an English association; but when, as a year ago, the cost of production is greater in Belgium than in England, English makers shall determine their own prices, and Belgium shall take care of herself. When a society of English manufacturers can issue such a letter and suppose that a foreigner will not both see the absurdity of the one-sided proposal and feel the impertinence of being told that a step taken in the management of his private affairs is unequalled for, etc., it seems hopeless to expect that they will recognize the true causes of the present position of our leading industry, which is rapidly declining, and will decline if these causes are not removed.

H. W. PEACE,

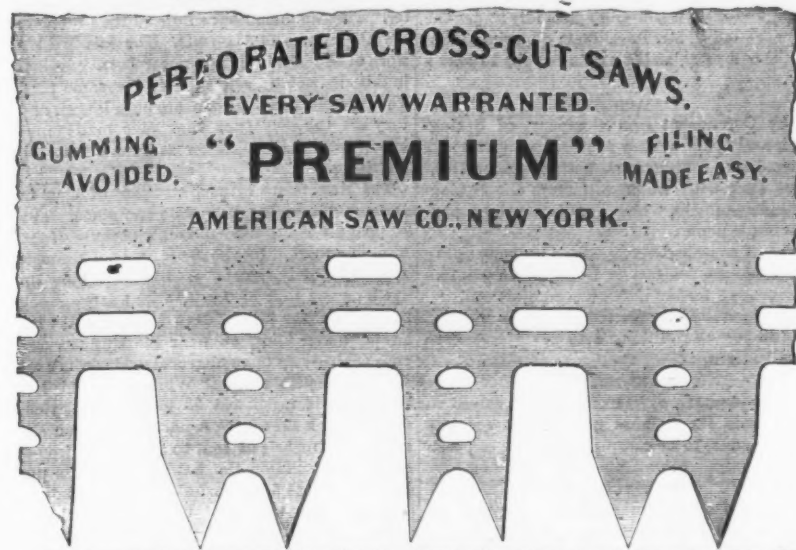
MANUFACTURER OF

SAWS OF ALL KINDS.

FACTORY, WILLIAMSBURGH, N. Y.

AMERICAN SAW CO.,

No. 1 FERRY STREET, NEW YORK.

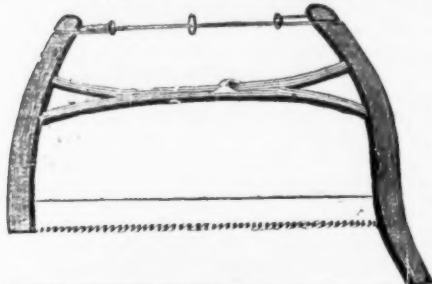


Solid saws require frequent gumming, thereby subjecting them to risk of springing or breaking. This especially the case with cross cuts having Patent Teeth. In the perforated saws all gumming is avoided and the teeth are easily kept long and in proper shape, saving time, labor, expense and vexation. As is well known, our saws cut faster, smoother and easier than any other.

MOVABLE-TOOTHED CIRCULAR SAWS AND SOLID SAWS OF ALL KINDS.

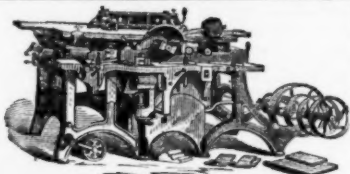
Hankins' Elliptic Forked Saw Frame.

Patented June 28th, 1870.



This engraving represents HANKINS' ELLIPTIC FORKED SAW FRAME, which commends itself to the trade for its simplicity of construction. The Forked Frame being all in one piece, without any centre bolt, secures for the Frame great strength and durability. These Frames are put up with my best Webs, marked "No. 40, Harvey W. Peace."

HARVEY W. PEACE
VULCAN SAW WORKS,
WILLIAMSBURGH, N. Y.



Universal Wood-Worker,

(TRADE MARK.)

For Railway Car Builders, Agriculturists, Carriage and Wagon Works, Planing Mills, Sash, Door and Blind, Furniture, Cabinet and Bedstead Factories. The most useful and labor saving Machine of modern invention, which has no equal for Variety, Quality and Economy of its Work. Horizontal and Upright Boring Machines superior to any in use.

PLANERS, and other Wood Working Machinery.

Bentel, Margedant & Co., Hamilton Ohio

ESTABLISHED 1837.

GEORGE PARR,

MANUFACTURER OF



Shank, Socket, Framing, Turning and Carving Chisels, Carpenters' Oval and Razor Blade, Wagon and Carriage Makers', Shingle, and Farmers' Drawing Knives, Boring Machines, Standard Peg Floats, Brad Ais and Tools, Ais Hfts, also Amateurs' Tools. Lathes, Scroll Saws, and the Celebrated Buffalo Pony Planer, which is capable of earning itself in eight days, and should be in every small or large Wood Working Shop.

GEORGE PARR, Buffalo, N. Y., U. S. A.



Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.,

OFFICE AND WORKS:

938 to 954 River St. & 67 to 83 Vail Ave., Troy, N. Y.

MAKE

VALVES

(Double and Single Gate, 1/4 in. to 36 in.—outside and inside Screws, Indicator, &c.)

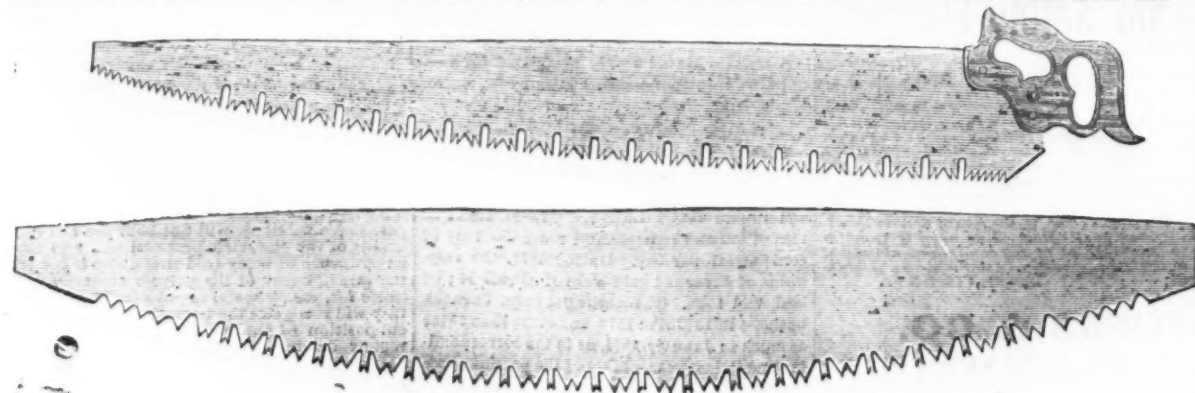
Send for Circular.

for Gas, Water and Steam.

J. FLINT & CO.,

Manufacturers of all kinds of SAWS and PLASTERING TROWELS, Rochester, N. Y.

A large Stock of Cross Cut Saws constantly on hand. Orders filled promptly. Dietrich's Double Handle One Man Cross Cut Saw made with any kind of tooth desired. Our patent method of grinding Hand Saws makes them superior to any in the market. Send for illustrated Price List.



GEORGE GUEUTAL & SON,

39 West 4th St., New York.

IMPORTER OF



Wood Screws, Steel in Sheets,

BAND SAWS, TOOLS FOR BRAZING, &c.

Bed Screws, Pin Hinges, and Wire Nails a Specialty.

E. M. BOYNTON,

80 Beekman St., N. Y.

Manufacturer of

LIGHTNING SAWS.



A Challenge of \$500, toward expense of a public test, to prove that the Lightning Saws excel all others in Speed, Ease, and Simplicity, has been offered since 1870, and has never been accepted. More than 100,000 Lightning Saws were sold during the year 1872, the purchasers of which testify to their superior merits.

Our leading papers, such as the *Fraser, American Agriculturist, Christian Union*, etc., have published over sixty editorial notices recommending these Saws. Farmers' Clubs, Lumbermen, and Hardware Dealers unite in pronouncing the genuine Lightning Saw the greatest labor-saving implement of the age.

I have hundreds of letters from practical sawyers, voluntarily written, expressing their entire approval of these Saws.

A, B, C, represents a common tooth E, of same space. B, C, is equal in its direct action, to both faces of my V tooth, consequently the two faces of my M tooth are B, C, doubled, doubling the cut of the tooth A, B, C, or the tooth E, without loss of space.



This is produced by dressing the two points of my M tooth, to cut in line so that the outside B, C, has four times the space of the slant edge behind it, or from 1 to 5, while slant has space from 1 to 2, the inefficient slant edges are thus practically concealed and do but slight surface cutting, while B, C, edges cut and clear simultaneously.

For Catalogue and additional information address. E. M. BOYNTON, 80 Beekman Street, New York, Sole Proprietor and Manufacturer.

N. Y. Saw Frame Co.

E. M. BOYNTON,

80 Beekman Street, New York,

SOLE AGENT.



I make a specialty of the LARGEST SIZES of Circular Saws, and call particular attention of lumber manufacturers to the following points of excellence: Evenness of Temper.—The peculiar structure of my furnace subjects all parts of the saw to a DEAD heat, and when dipped in the oil bath secures perfect uniformity.

Perfect Accuracy in Thickness.—My saws are ground on a patent machine, automatic in its operation, grinding off the thick places upon the plate before the thinner parts are reached, and when the saw is removed BALANCES PERFECTLY, which is proof positive of the right accomplishment of the work.

Properly Hammered.—Great care is taken that no saw shall leave my works without due attention in this important particular. A saw too tightly strained upon the rim, or too loose in the center, cannot be successfully run—hence the importance of so hammering the saw as to effect equal strain in all its parts, and at the same time RUN TRUE. This department is under the personal supervision of myself, who has devoted over twenty years to the art of saw making.

I am sole proprietor and manufacturer of the celebrated "Challenge" Cross-Cut Saw. Price Lists of all kinds of saws sent on application.

JAMES OHLEN.

William N. Jennings,
FINE PRINTING & STATIONERY
No. 43 Franklin Street,
Bet. Broadway & Elm St., NEW YORK.

WHEELER, MADDEN &

CLEMSON,

Manufacturers of Warranted Cast Steel

SAWS

of every description, including

Circular, Shingle, Cross Cut, Mill, Hand, Roberts' and other Wood Saws, &c., &c

Cast Steel Files

of the well known brand of

Wheeler, Madden & Clemson.

FACTORIES:

Middletown, Orange Co., N. Y.

BRANCH OFFICE:

97 Chambers Street, New York.

BRUNDAGE FORGED HORSE NAILS,

Manufactured from

BEST NORWAY IRON,

by BRUNDAGE & CO. Sold by

WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSON

Middletown, Orange Co., N. Y.

W. ROSE & BROTHERS

WEST PHILADELPHIA,

Manufacturers of

Plasterers' and Brick

Trowels

Hammers and Chisels.

ALSO,

Saddlers' Round Knives etc.,

N. E. cor. 36th & Filbert Sts.

Please send for Price List.

WM. McNIECE, Excelsior Saw Works.

515 Cherry St., Philadelphia.

Manufacturer of

Extra Cast Steel Saws of every description,

Pat. Screw Socket Pole Pruning Saws,

Patent Screw Socket Edging Knives,

Patent Screw Socket Scuffle Hoes, and

Patent Screw Socket Paper Hangers' Scrapers,

Mowing Machine Sections of all patterns

constantly on hand.

E. C. ATKINS & CO.,

Indianapolis, Indiana,

Saw Manufacturers.

Best Cast Steel Patent Ground Saws

Also, sole Manufacturers of Atkins' Patent



CROSS-CUT SAW HANDLE.

Best Patent Handle in use.

Manufacture and Office—Nos. 210 212, 214 and

216 South Illinois Street.

MYERS MFG. CO.,

209 Centre Street, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

FLUTING MACHINES,

Stand Saws, Polishing Irons, Toilet Irons, Towel Racks, &c.

GENEVA HAND FLUTER



Manufactured by W. D. TURNER & CO. Geneva, Kane Co., Illinois. For Sale by G. HAM & HAINES, 88 Chambers St., N. Y., Manufacturers' Agents.

Cutlery.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

NEW YORK KNIFE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR

Table & Pocket Cutlery,

WARRANTED TO BE MADE OF THE BEST MATERIAL.

WALKILL RIVER WORKS,

Walden, Orange Co., New York.

THOS. J. BRADLEY, President.



Wood's Hot Water-Proof Table Cutlery.



Handsome, Cheapest, most Durable Cutlery in use. Wood's Celebrated Shoe Knives. Butcher Knives a specialty.

WOODS CUTLERY CO., Astoria, N. H.

No. 99 CHAMBERS STREET, N. Y.

A. TILLMES & CO.,

AUGUST TILLMES. I. H. CLAUSSEN.

521 Commerce St., Philadelphia.

Wholesale Cutlery.

Sole Agents for Wm. Claiborne's Warranted Pen and Pocket Knives, Razors, Scissors, &c.

SPECIALTIES: Full Concave Razors, Wostenholm's Pocket Knives, Razor Hones, Russia Leather Razor Straps, Wade & Butcher's Razors, and Cutlery in general.



AMERICAN KNIFE CO.,

Thomaston, Conn.,

Exclusive Manufacturer of

Steel's Pat. FOLDING RULE

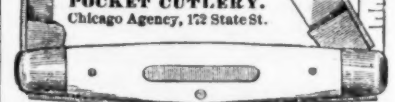
AND KNIFE.

Also, Manufacturers of

all kinds of

POCKET CUTLERY.

Chicago Agency, 172 State St.



WILLIAM A. CARLYLE,

Importer of the

Celebrated XL all Cutlery.

Agent for LUKE OATES & CO., Sheffield.

50 Cortlandt Street, one door west of Greenwich Street, New York.

VAN WART, SON & CO.

Hardware Commission Merchants,

BIRMINGHAM, - ENGLAND,

Agents,

VAN WART & MCCOY,

48 Chambers Street, New York.

George H. Gray & Danforth,

48 India Street, Boston.

F. W. TILTON,

17 Old Levee Street, New Orleans.

At each of these places a complete assortment of samples of Hardware and Fancy Goods will be found, including all new descriptions. Sole Agents for

John Himmer & Son's Celebrated

Harness and other Needles.

OSCAR IRVING VAN WART & Co.,

FORWARDING AGENTS,

2 South John Street, LIVERPOOL.

SCHOLEFIELD, GOODMAN & SON,

(Formerly JOSHUA SCHOLEFIELD & SONS.)

GENERAL

Hardware Merchants,

BIRMINGHAM, - ENGLAND.

Agents and Sample Rooms.

New York—Edward Frith, 16 CHURCH STREET.

Boston—H. L. Richards, 18 BATTERYMARCH STREET.

New Orleans—R. Rhodes, 71 CAMP STREET.

Montreal—J. J. Evans 14 St., JOHN STREET.

Cutlery.

Landers, Frary & Clark,

New Britain, Conn.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

TABLE CUTLERY

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. ALSO.

General Hardware,

IN VERY GREAT VARIETY.

298 BROADWAY, N. Y.

PETERS BROTHERS,

AWARDED THE MEDAL OF MERIT.

LARGE STOCK OF

VIENNA, 1873.



American, German, English
Pen, Pocket & Com-
bination Knives.

Scissors, Scissor Cases,
Razors, Hones, Strops, &c.,
Heinisch Tailor Shears, &c.,

88 Chambers Street, New York.



HENRY DICKINSON, Sheffield Cutlery, Files, &c.,

66 & 68 READE STREET (near Broadway), NEW YORK.

Manufacture, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Isaac Milner's Fine Pocket and Table Cutlery.
Howard Bro.'s Medium Pocket Cutlery.
J. B. Osberton & Co.'s Medium Table Cutlery.
Isaac Milner's Razors, Butcher and Hunting Knives.
Hargreaves, Smith & Co.'s "Imperial" Files.
Milner's "X" and Collins' "IXL" Hand Saws.

ROWE & POST,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Shears, Trimmers, Scissors, &c.

No. 120 Chambers and 50 Warren Streets,

TRADE MARK.
J. Rowe's XL.

NEW YORK.

TRADE MARK.
Etna Shear Co.

Send for Catalogue.

FRIEDMANN & LAUTERJUNG,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Solid Steel Scissors, F. & L. Shears, Razors,
Russia Leather Strops, Oil and Water Hones, &c.

Sole Proprietors of the renowned full concave patent

"ELECTRIC RAZORS."

Also Agents for the BENCALL RAZORS.

American Table Cutlery, Butcher Knives, &c.

14 Warren Street, NEW YORK.

423 N. Fifth Street, ST. LOUIS, MO.

THE MILLER BROTHERS CUTLERY CO.,

Manufacturers of

PATENT FINE PEN & POCKET CUTLERY

WEST MERIDEN, CONN.

The only Knives made that are put together in such a manner that there is no strain on the cutting or full part of the knife. We warrant our knives equal in cutting qualities and workmanship to any made, and are acknowledged by English makers as the **Best American Knife**. We also make

NICKEL & SILVER PLATED POCKET KNIVES

which will not rust or become discolored when used as a Fruit Knife, and their cutting qualities are equal to any other knife. Orders filled from the factory or by

J. CLARK WILSON & CO., 81 Beekman Street, N. Y.

JOSEPH S. FISHER,

No. 411 Commerce St., PHILADELPHIA,

AGENT FOR

George Wostenholm & Son,
Washington Works, SHEFFIELD,

Celebrated I-XL Cutlery, Razors, &c.

AGENT FOR

WALTER SPENCER & CO.,
Steel and File Manufacturers,
Rotherham, ENGLAND.

Corporate Mark.

NO SPENCER
ROTHERHAM

Granted 1777

RICHARD A. TURNOR,

37 Chambers St., New York,

Agent for

F. W. HARROLD,
Hardware Commission Merchant,
BIRMINGHAM.

JOSEPH ELLIOT & SONS,
Manufacturers of Razors, Table Knives, &c.,
SHEFFIELD.

AMERICAN

PEN AND POCKET KNIVES,

MANUFACTURED BY

PEPPERELL,

Aaron Burkinshaw, MASSACHUSETTS.

My Blades are forged from the best Cast Steel, and

warranted. To me was awarded the GOLD MEDAL of

the Connecticut State Agricultural Society, also a Medal

and Diploma from the same Society, also a Medal

The Coal Fields of Ohio.

Dr. T. Sterry Hunt, of Boston, writes as follows:

The State of Ohio probably ranks next to Pennsylvania as regards the extent and value of her coal and ore deposits. In the eastern and southeastern counties is found the north-western border of the great Appalachian coal field, and this portion of it is, moreover, characterized by the presence of coals of exceptional excellence. The coal, from the lowest seam in the formation, underlying parts of Mahoning, Columbiana and some adjacent counties in the northeast part of Ohio, is known throughout the West as the Brier Hill coal, and is greatly prized, not only for all ordinary uses, but as a furnace coal for smelting iron. It is this seam of coal which has been the foundation of the great iron industry of that portion of the State. In the Mahoning Valley alone there were, in 1871, twenty-one blast furnaces, producing over 60,000 tons of iron with the aid of this coal. It may here be explained that while the bituminous coal of most other regions requires to undergo a preliminary process of coking before it is fit for the blast furnace, the Brier Hill coal, from the fact that it does not soften by heat, is used in its raw state like anthracite, and from its purity, moreover, yields, with good ores, an iron of high grade. A large part of the rich iron ore of Lake Superior is now brought to Cleveland, to be either smelted there with this coal or carried directly into the coal field itself. This coal is, beside, shipped in large quantities to Chicago, Detroit and other lake ports. The studies of Dr. Newberry in the report for 1870, and more recently those by Mr. Reid, in the final report, have added much to our knowledge of this valuable coal, and, while pointing out its probable extension beyond the limits hitherto supposed, have shown that the supply is, after all, a limited one, from the numerous interruptions, and, in some parts, from the thinness of the deposit; while to the southward it soon disappears, or at least is no longer recognized by its peculiar qualities.

Fortunately for the State, however, the geological survey has made known in the southern part the existence of a second area of free-burning or furnace coal similar to that of the north, and much exceeding it in thickness and in the facilities for mining. Little was known of this Hocking Valley or Straitsville coal field when the survey began, and it is chiefly to the researches of Prof. Andrews, to whom was committed the geology of this region, and to the chemical studies of Prof. Wormley, that we are indebted for our knowledge of this remarkable coal, to descriptions of which a large part of the two reports of progress are devoted. The results thus made known, it may be said without exaggeration, are worth a hundred-fold the whole cost of the survey up to this time. The area over which this free-burning coal, with a thickness of from six to twelve feet, has been traced, is probably no less than 300 square miles, including parts of Hocking, Perry, Vinton, and Athens counties, where it lies, for the most part, in elevated ground, intersected by valleys which expose the coal seam and offer great facilities for mining.

Within the last two or three years mining operations have been commenced in several parts of this area, and the coal is now extensively known in the markets of the West under the names of Hocking Valley, Sunday Creek, Nelsonville, Brook's and Straitsville coal. The region is now traversed by the Hocking Valley Railroad, over which 900,000 tons of this coal were last year shipped to Columbus for distribution North and West. Another railway, controlled by the Baltimore and Ohio Company, now enters this coal field from Newark, and will soon extend through it, and several other roads planned with a view to its development are in progress. The coal of this seam is well suited for a variety of purposes. As a steam coal and a gas coal it is much esteemed, and it is moreover now used as a furnace fuel in the blast furnaces of Columbus and Zanesville. I notice that a New York company is now mining this coal and bringing it to New York city, where it is sold at a high price as a superior grate coal, under the name of Straitsville canal. Though not a true canal coal, it resembles that in its free burning quality, and from its small amount of ash and large proportion of fixed carbon.

Labor Troubles at the Cambria Iron Works.

The Johnstown Tribune says: For several weeks past some of the miners in the employ of the Cambria Iron Company, who are members of a union, have been threatening to precipitate a strike. The alleged grievance of which they complain is the low rate of wages at present paid to this class of laborers, and committees have waited at various times upon the general manager to induce him to raise their compensation. We understand that these committees were received respectfully, their complaints patiently listened to, and the assurance given them in each instance that as soon as the prospects of the iron business would brighten up, their wages would be increased in proportion to the advance in that commodity.

At a meeting of the Miners' Union, held last week, the matter was freely discussed, and a cessation of work was strenuously advocated by some of the members present. No definite action was taken at that time, but it was resolved to hold another meeting the next evening, for the purpose of coming to a final decision. The call issued for this meeting was issued in hand bill form, and posted in the vicinity of the mines. It reads as follows:

MINERS TAKE NOTICE.

There will be a meeting of miners, at their

hall, on Tuesday evening, March 17, 1874, at 7 o'clock p. m. A full attendance is requested, as business of importance will be transacted. Everything will go on as usual until this meeting. By order of

Whether the covert threat of a strike was conveyed by the concluding sentence of the above, and induced the manager of the works to take decided action in the matter or not, we are not prepared to say, but yesterday morning when the puddlers went to the mill as usual to fix up their furnaces, they were informed that work had been suspended for the present. This was rather an unlooked for aspect of the situation, and it was not very long until the news was noised abroad that the iron works were to remain idle. Considerable speculation as to the reason for this naturally resulted, and the general opinion seemed to be prevalent that the threatened strike of the men engaged in the mines caused the company to take prompt action in the matter.

It is stated, by those who have good reason to know, that the Cambria Iron Company have not had an order upon their books for some time past, and that they have been keeping their mill in operation and piling up iron at a positive loss to themselves. Indeed, the great piles of iron located along the vacant ground north of Washington street, between Franklin and Market streets, would seem to give color to this statement, even if it were otherwise discredited. The wages of the miners are undoubtedly very low, but the fact of the stagnation of the iron trade throughout the country, at this particular juncture, is undeniable, and until there is an improvement it is scarcely to be expected that the former rate of wages, when the demand for iron was brisk, can be paid.

Nearly all the miners with whom we have conversed deprecate the idea of a strike, and take the common sense view that if wages are as low here the same state of affairs exist elsewhere, and as a "look out" exists in the mining regions in nearly every portion of the State, there is no other place where they could better themselves.

Every right thinking man deprecates the state of affairs now prevailing here, and hopes that some understanding will be arrived at by which the works will speedily resume operations. If not, untold misery will follow to those who have had little enough to live on since the crisis began, and must have less now with no work at all.

Zinc and Oxide of Zinc.

As a metal, zinc was not known until comparatively recent times. Calamine, one of the ores of zinc, was used in early times to mix with copper in making brass; the ancient Greeks and Romans used it extensively for this purpose, but knew nothing of its properties as a metal.

As early, however, as 1617 zinc in a metallic form was noticed forming in small quantities as an accidental product of furnaces used for smelting the ores of other metals. It is said that the first man who intentionally made zinc from the ore was Henkel, in the year 1721. In 1742 the metal was distilled from calamine—one of the ores of zinc—by A. Von Swab, a member of the Swedish council of mines. And in 1743 the manufacture of zinc was introduced into England by Mr. John Champion, who established his works at Bristol. In 1758 Champion obtained a patent for the use of the mineral blende—another of the ores of zinc—in the manufacture of this metal.

If we have a correct history of the matter, the production of zinc in the East Indies is of older date than this. It is said that it was imported into Europe by the Dutch, and that a cargo of it was taken by them from the Portuguese previous to the year 1610. It is evident, however, that but little was done in the manufacture of zinc previous to the present century except to make brass; its properties and ores beyond this were almost, if not altogether, unknown. Early in the present century, about 1805, a process was discovered by which zinc could be manufactured into wire and vessels. From this time its properties began to be recognized and its production increased.

Notwithstanding the great variety and abundance of zinc ore found in the United States, no attempt was made to manufacture it until 1838, when, under the direction of Mr. Hassler, Mr. John Hitz was authorized to experiment on the New Jersey zinc ore for the purpose of making brass designed for the standard weights and measures ordered by Congress. But so very expensive was the process in use at that time that all attempts, further than this, to manufacture zinc in the United States were postponed for many years. But within the last few years the rapid development of the properties of this metal and the various uses to which they can be and are now applied has brought it from obscurity, and is fast placing it among the most important metals of commerce. And now, when the processes of reducing the ore are being simplified, and the cost of production very much lessened, it requires no prophetic vision to predict for the future a demand that will give a new and powerful impetus to the mining interests where it is found, and to the commercial interests where it is manufactured.

At the works of the Lehigh Zinc Company, of Bethlehem, Pa., the largest establishment of the kind in the United States, two very interesting processes are carried on—one, the reduction of metallic zinc, and the other the manufacture of white oxide of zinc for use as the base of zinc paints. The manufacture of metallic zinc, or spelter, is one of the most interesting and beautiful of metallurgical processes. The three kinds of zinc ore—sulphuret, carbonate and silicate—are found in the company's mines. From the two first the sulphur and carbonic acid can be expelled by roasting the

ore; the silica, however, cannot be got rid of. When the ore is ready for the furnace, the zinc in it is composed of oxide of zinc and oxide of zinc combined with silica. The ore is then mixed with 33 per cent. of crushed coal and placed in dry clay retorts, each holding 27 pounds of the mixed coal and ore. These retorts are placed in layers, 56 in a furnace, the face of which is sealed up with fire clay, the orifices of the retorts being cemented in conical shaped tubes of baked fire clay, which project 14 inches from the furnace, and act as condensers.

The firing up is then carried on till the heat of the furnace is 2100° Fahr., the vaporizing point of zinc.

The reduction of the zinc in the ore into metallic zinc vapor is done by means of the carbon and carbonic oxide gas depriving the oxide of zinc of its oxygen, and liberating metallic zinc as a vapor. This vapor is carried forward by the gases (which are formed by the reduction of the oxide of zinc) into the conical tube condensers, which project outside the furnace, the temperature of which is far below the vaporizing point of zinc attained in the retorts inside, and sufficiently low to condense the vapor into liquid metal. When this condensing process is going on, men go round the different furnaces, and, with iron hooks, draw out the melted zinc into large ladles, from which the zinc is poured into iron molds and cast into slabs of 30 lbs. weight. The gaseous flames which issue in great force from the orifices of the condensers are intensely brilliant and of all the colors of the rainbow—the brightest yellow, red, violets and greens. As there are 56 stacks of furnaces, each having 56 retorts, the beauty of the colors at night may be easily imagined. The furnaces are charged twice in the 24 hours, each charging taking 1500 pounds of ore and coal. This process is known as the Belgian process.

While still hot, the slabs of spelter are taken from the molds and rolled into rough plates, which are cut into two pieces. From 9 to 12 of these pieces are placed in iron boxes in muffle heating furnaces, and are heated up to 300° hot enough to make water dance upon them in spherical globules before it evaporates. As soon as this heat has been attained, the pieces of plates is taken out and they are all rolled together. In 25 minutes the plates, two of which formerly made a slab of 10 by 18 inches, are rolled out into sheets, which, when trimmed, are 7 feet by 3 feet. Of the importance of these works it is unnecessary to say more than that their capacity is nearly equal to producing one-half the metallic sheet and oxide of zinc consumed in this country. The company makes annually 3600 tons of metallic zinc, 3000 casks of sheet zinc, and 3000 tons of oxide of zinc.

To make oxide of zinc, the carbonate and silicate of zinc, beyond being crushed and mixed with 33 per cent. of coal, is put into large fire brick furnaces just as it comes from the mines. Air is blown into the furnaces, and the oxygen in it oxidizes the metallic zinc vapor, for which it has a great affinity, as soon as it is liberated. The oxide of zinc is then formed, and is propelled by air forced into the furnaces into a high tower in white flocculent particles, with which are associated coal ashes and particles of other foreign substances. It is driven by powerful blowers through a series of chambers connected by pipes; the majority of the oxide associated with impurities deposit in the tower, and the less impure in the chambers and cooling house, the most flocculent and purest passing through pipes to which, in slush bags are attached and in which it is collected. The best is like white wheat flour, though very much heavier, an almost palpable powder. There are 52 of these brick furnaces in the works. They are charged every four hours from 750 to 1000 pounds making a charge. The pressure of air forced in is 24 pounds to every square foot of furnace.

Philadelphia and the Centennial.

The Philadelphia Ledger says: The patriotism and pride of the city and her people are now fully aroused. They are determined that if it lies within their power there shall be no such national discredit as paralyzing two years of laborious preparation for an International Exhibition, for fear that it will be a failure—that there shall be no such national dishonor as cancelling national engagements and withdrawing accepted national invitations, because the rich and prosperous country has not the means to redeem its pledged word. And let there be no mistake about this. Philadelphia and her people neither desire nor expect to carry on this arduous undertaking without aid from other sources. They believe now, as they have always believed, that it is the duty of the national government to defray the bulk of the heavy expenditures the exhibition involves. They believe now, as they have always believed, that the people of the whole country should bear their fair share of the cost. They are not without hope that the States will yet come to the aid of their commissioners as New Jersey has done; and they are not without expectation that Congress will do its duty in making an appropriation. But still, while holding these views, they know that it will not do to postpone the work until such hopes and expectations shall be realized, and they know that the Centennial authorities are in need of immediate assurance as to what they can rely upon, if all other sources of aid should fail to become available in seasonable time. It was the spirit and sense and purpose of the meeting yesterday to assure the Centennial Commission and the Board of Finance that they shall not be left to the risk of failure, either on account of shortness of time or shortness of money. If the city of Philadelphia and her people have the power to protect them and the country from such a disgrace.

H. D. SMITH & CO., PLANTSVILLE, CONN.

Patent Embossed Steps.



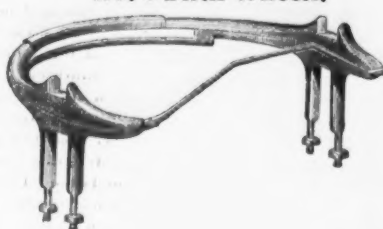
Leaf Pattern.

King Bolt Yokes.



Established 1850.

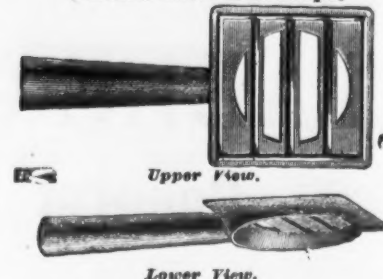
No. 6 Fifth Wheels.



1871 Pattern Shaft Couplings.

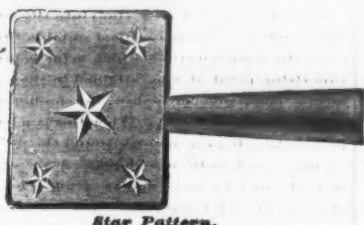
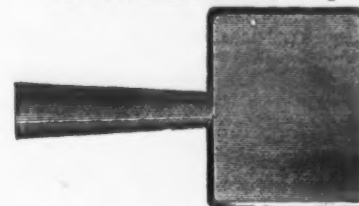


Patent Cross Bar Steps.



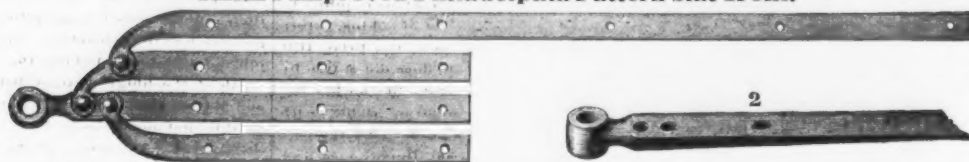
Lower View.

Solid Plain Pattern Steps.



Star Pattern.

Smith's Improved Philadelphia Pattern Slat Irons.



MANUFACTURERS OF A LARGE VARIETY OF FIRST-CLASS

FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS.

Send for Price List.

FORT PLAIN SPRING & AXLE WORKS,
CLARK, SMITH & CO.,
 Green Jacket Axles. FORT PLAIN, N. Y. Fine Carriage Springs.



MANUFACTURERS OF

English and Swedes Steel Springs, and Iron and Steel Axles.

Execute orders promptly for

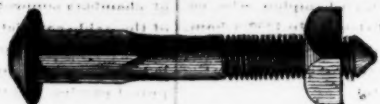
Black, Bright, Tempered and Oil Tempered Springs,
 Of any Pattern or Style. Also for AXLES of any description, from a COMMON LOOSE
 COLLAR to the FINEST OF STEEL.

Our facilities for manufacturing are very extensive, and with our recent additions of new and improved
 machinery, we defy competition.

Send for Price List and Descriptive Circular.

CARRIAGE BOLTS.

Buy the Best.

Clark's Patent
Carriage Bolt.

Best Bolt manufactured for all kinds of agricultural machinery. Will not split the wood, and can not
 turn in its place.

MANUFACTURED BY

CLARK BROS. & CO., Milldale, Conn.

Also Manufacturers of

Plow and Machine Bolts, Coach Screws, Nuts, Washers, Tire Blanks, Rivets, &c.
 Send for New Illustrated Price List, just completed.

WILSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY.,
 NEW LONDON, CONN.

SOLID BOX VISES.

With or without Convex and Concave Washers.



Jackscrews, Braces, Coffee Mills, Turning Lathes, Clamp
 Heads and Screws; Parallel Bench Vises; Sash Pullies, Ho
 House Pullies, Composition Cocks, Bench Screws, Vice Screws
 Gridirons, Drill Stocks and Bows, Box Chisels, Rivets,
 Sheaves, Block Pins, Composition Roller and Iron Bushings,
 Riggers' Screws, Caulkers' Tools, Pump Chambers, Belaying
 Pins, Martin Spikes, Malleable Iron Castings, and Genera
 Hardware.

GALVANIZING DONE TO ORDER.

WILSON MFG. COMPANY,

Warehouse, 37 Chambers St., N. Y.

The National Screw Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Dovetailed Slot Gimlet-Pointed

IRON AND BRASS SCREWS.

COMPLETE ASSORTMENT OF SIZES.

RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. CO., Sole Agents

45 and 47 Chambers Street, New York.

P. O. Box 3988

Orders filled promptly

CONCORD SPRING WORKS,
J. PALMER & CO.,
 Manufacturers of

CARRIAGE SPRINGS,
 Superior Temper, Warranted.
 CONCORD, N. H.

Iron & Brass Wood Screws.
 Full assortment constantly on hand.
ALFRED FIELD & CO.,
 Importers,
 47 John, and 5 Dutch Streets, N. Y.

Philadelphia Star Bolt Works.

"STAR"

Carriage and Tire Bolts,

NORWAY IRON.

Button Head.

QUALITY GUARANTEED.

Philadelphia List.



Carriage and Tire Bolts,

CHARCOAL IRON,

Beveled Head.

QUALITY UNSURPASSED.

Old New England List.

The Celebrated "STAR" Brand of Axle Clips.

Blank Bolts, Wood Screws, Square Head Bolts, Plow Bolts, &c., &c.

Our I X L Bolt is made from approved brands of Iron, and is equal in every
 point of appearance to the regular Philadelphia Carriage Bolts, being made on the same machinery, and
 the quality is not surpassed by any bolt of like grade in the market.

TOWNSEND, WILSON & HUBBARD, 2301 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE SWIFT MILL.

Established in 1845.



NO. 7 COFFEE MILL.

A handsome, highly finished Mill, with a large burnished brass hopper, 40 inch flywheel, standing over five feet
 high. We make more than 20 different styles and sizes. Warranted the best in use. Send for Catalogue.

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY

LANE BROTHERS Millbrook N. Y.



ARMS, BELL & CO.,
 Manufacturers of

Carriage, Tire & Square Head
 Bolts.

Cold Pressed Nuts and Washers, Etc.,
 YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

Price lists sent on application.



H. M. WENTWORTH & CO.,
 Manufacturers of

Carriage Axles & Springs,
 BEST SWEDS STEEL,
 Sword Tempered, and

Common Patent Tempered SPRINGS
 Of every description, made to order.

Dam No. 3, Water St., Gardiner Me.
 Send for Price List.

H. M. Wentworth. F. A. Plaisted.
 David Wentworth.

HOWSONS'

OFFICES FOR PROMOTING
 UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN
 PATENTS,

Forrest Buildings
 119 SOUTH FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA,
 AND MARBLE BUILDINGS

1605 Seventh St. (Opposite U. S. Patent Office,
 Washington, D. C.)

H. HOWSON, Solicitor of Patents. C. HOWSON, Attorney Law.
 Communications should be addressed to the
 PRINCIPAL OFFICES PHILADELPHIA.

JAMES A. WHITNEY, Patent Agent
 and Expert, offers his service to inventors in
 securing American and Foreign Patents, as ex-
 pert in patent cases, etc.

"We take pleasure in commending the new agency to
 the favor of inventors." *The Iron Age*, June 6.

"Of Prof. James A. Whitney we can speak from a
 personal acquaintance. Any person seeking profes-
 sional advice from him will be certain of just and hon-
 orable treatment." *Norwich, Conn., Daily Advertiser*
 May 29.

"His long experience in this field of investigation
 has made him familiar with the business in all its
 branches, and we can confidently recommend him to
 those needing his services." *Prairie Farmer*, Chicago,
 June 1.

"Few persons have had more opportunities for
 learning the necessities of such a business." *The World*
 (weekly), New York City, June 19.

"A thorough mechanical engineer with a valuable
 practical experience in the machine shop." *Am. Rail-
 way Times*, Boston, June 8.

"Mr. Whitney is qualified by experience and practical
 knowledge. His life and experience have been such as
 to develop the fullest sympathy with men engaged in in-
 dustrial pursuits, especially inventors." *Moore's Rural*
New Yorker, June 8.

Address, for full information, free of charge,
 128 Broadway, Room 11, New York City.



OILERS! OILERS!

J. H. WHITE, Newark, N. J.

MANUFACTURER OF
 Olmsted Patent and Common Oilers,
 of all descriptions,

Colwell Patent Door Spring Chil-
 dren's Carriage Trimmings, Spun and
 stamped Brass for all Trades, Dies
 and Tools &c., &c.




FLAT AND ROUND HEAD MACHINE SCREWS,
 OF SIZES, Nos. - - 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, SCREW GAUGE.
 AND LENGTHS - - 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 7/8, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 INCH.
PLUG AND BOTTOMING TAPS.
 Manufactured, **KEPT IN STOCK**, and sold by
AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY, - - PROVIDENCE, R. I.
 Fillister Head and Pattern Machine Screws Made to Order Promptly.



STEVENS' MITRE BOARD,
 Pronounced by Architects, Cabinet and Frame Makers to be the most perfect instrument ever invented for cutting Mitres. It is thoroughly and substantially made, not liable to get out of order, and with ordinary care will last for years. By those who have long suffered with the old fashioned "Mitre Box," this machine will be appreciated. For description and price of these machines, address
G. M. STEVENS,
 146 Commercial St., Portland, Me.
 ESTABLISHED, A. D. 1833 and 1855.

JACOBUS & NIMICK MFG. CO.,
 PROPRIETORS OF
 Pittsburgh Novelty Works & Pittsburgh Variety Works,
 Manufacturers of
LOCKS AND LATCHES.
 Fairbanks' Standard Platform and Counter Scales, Paint and Coffee Mills, Builders' and Domestic Hardware generally.
 New York Office, 96 Chambers St., N. Y.



THE WARREN HOE.
 The demand for these Superior Hoes is increasing so rapidly, we advise merchants who wish them to send in early orders, which will be filled in rotation as received. We hope not to disappoint as heretofore for want of goods. Every Hoe is warranted and prices are uniform. Address,
Peters Bros. Manufacturing Co.,
SOLE PROPRIETORS.
 Marshall, Mich.



C. W. PACKER'S
PATENT
ICE CREAM FREEZERS.
 These Freezers have been in use since 1860, with the most flattering results, and they have well earned the reputation of being the **BEST ICE CREAM FREEZER** ever introduced. A large number of Testimonials might be offered in recommendation, but the fact that they are now sold by the leading houses in all the principal cities in this country, and also numbers of them are exported every year, is a sufficient guarantee of their excellence. They are made in the most durable and substantial manner, none but the best materials are used in their construction, and the mechanical arrangements are such that they will freeze Cream, Fruits, or Water Ices, in the shortest possible time.
DOUBLE ACTION FREEZER. **COG WHEEL FREEZER.**
 SIZES AND PRICES.
 10 quarts.....\$15 00 2 quarts.....\$5 50 8 quarts.....\$9 00
 15 ".....20 00 3 ".....7 50 10 ".....12 00
 25 ".....25 00 4 ".....10 00 15 ".....15 00
 35 ".....30 00 6 ".....15 00
 50 ".....40 00 8 ".....20 00
 For sale in New York at minimum rates by Wholesale Dealers in House Furnishing Goods generally.
CHARLES W. PACKER, Manufacturer, Philadelphia.

NORWICH LOCK MFG. CO.,
 NORWICH, CONN.
 Agencies:
 Hogan, Clarke & Sleeper, 82 Chambers St., N. Y. I. G. Brenner, Son & Co., 21 North 5th St., Phila.
 Adams & Chute, 19 Oliver St., Boston. F. H. Davidson, 158 Franklin St., Baltimore.

DIRECTIONS
 FOR USING
L. B. Taylor's Patent Speed Indicator.
 To ascertain the number of revolutions made by a shaft in any given time. Take the Indicator by the handle in the right hand, holding your watch in the left, press the point of the spindle gently against the end and center of the shaft. To every hundred revolutions of the shaft the Hundred Pointer will make one revolution, while the Thousand Pointer will indicate one number, the dial being marked into ten parts. It may be applied to a shaft revolving either to the right or left.
 Manufactured only by **CONN. CUTLERY CO., NAUGATUCK, CONN.,**
 TO WHOM ALL ORDERS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED.

AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY,
 MANUFACTURE
BOLTS AND NUTS,
 Coach or Lag Screws, Washers, Chain Links, Forgings, &c.
 OF ALL KINDS AND SIZES, AT SHORT NOTICE.
 210 Lawrence St., Lowell, Mass.
 JONATHAN HOPE. ROBERT H. BUTCHER. JAMES MINTER.

PARALLEL SWIVEL VISE.
 This Vise, on account of its weight, and material used in its construction, is the **Strongest, Best**, and all things considered, the **cheapest** Vise in the market. Please notice the size of the bar below the screw, which is **Wrought Iron**, making it almost impossible to break.
 Width of Jaw. Opens. Weight. Size of Wt. Bar. Diam. of Screw. Price.
 4 in. 8 in. 50 lbs. 2 1/2 x 1 1/4 1 1/2 in. \$11 00
 5 in. 9 in. 80 lbs. 2 3/4 x 1 1/4 1 3/4 in. 13 00
 6 1/2 in. 10 in. 110 lbs. 2 5/8 x 1 1/4 1 3/4 in. 17 00
 8 in. 12 in. 167 lbs. 2 3/4 x 1 1/2 1 3/4 in. 22 00
RATCHET DRILL.
 (Patented Aug. 11, 1893.)
 The Drill Socket and Feed Screw are case-hardened. The working parts are simple, durable, easily renewed, and being within the case, are protected from dirt or injury.
 Size. Price.
 10 inch.....\$5 00
 12 ".....6 00
 15 ".....7 50
 20 ".....10 50
 12 " Short Pin.....7 50
CHAS. MERRILL & SONS,
 556 Grand St., N. Y.

AN IMPROVED DOG COLLAR
 Made in Oroide and German Silver, plain or embossed fancy patterns, with **A PATENT LINING**, which prevents the Collar from wearing or soiling the animal's neck.
 Manufactured by **W. T. & J. MERSEREAU, 62 Duane Street, N. Y.**

J. A. Knowles, Jr.
STANDARD
 Platform and Counter
SCALES,
 Fletcher St., Lowell, Mass.
 240 lbs. Scales a specialty.

Water Filter.
 Crystal Spring. Jewett's Patent
 A perfect success, accomplishing results never claimed for any Filter ever before invented. This Filter is now the acknowledged Standard all over the United States and Canada. Send for Circular.
 MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
JNO. C. JEWETT & SONS
BUFFALO, N. Y.

The Iron Age.

New York, Thursday, March 26, 1874.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Proprietor.
JAMES C. BAYLES, Editor.
JOHN S. KING, Business Manager.

The Iron Age is published every Thursday morning, at No. 10 Warren Street, New York, on the following terms:

SUBSCRIPTION.
Weekly Edition \$4 a year.
Issued every Thursday Morning. Contains full Trade Reports for the week, brought up to the close of business on the previous day.
Semi-Monthly Edition \$2 a year.
Issued the First and Third Thursday of every month. Contains a full Review of the Trade for the previous half month.
Monthly Edition \$1 a year.
Issued the First Thursday of every month. Contains a full Review of the Trade for the previous month.

To	Weekly.	Semi-Monthly.	Monthly.
Canada	\$4 00	\$2 40	\$1 24
Great Britain	6 00	3 00	1 50
France	6 00	3 00	1 50
Germany	6 00	3 00	1 50
Prussia	6 00	3 00	1 50
Buenos Ayres	6 00	3 00	1 50
Peru	6 00	3 00	1 50
B. I. Am.	6 00	3 00	1 50
Mexico	6 00	3 00	1 50
Sweden	6 00	3 00	1 50
New Zealand	6 00	3 00	1 50
Brazil	6 00	3 00	1 50

ADVERTISING.
One square (12 lines, one inch), one insertion, \$2 50.
One month, \$7 50; three months, \$15 00; six months, \$25 00; one year, \$40 00; payable in advance.
All communications should be addressed to
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,
10 Warren St., New York.

EUROPEAN AGENCY.
CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., American Merchants,
58 Wilson Street, Finsbury, London, England,
will receive subscriptions (all postage prepaid by us) at the following prices: Great Britain, 6s.; France, 5s.; Germany, Prussia and Belgium, 5s.; Sweden, 5s.; They will also accept orders for advertisements, for which they will give prices on application.

City Subscribers will confer a favor upon the Publisher, by reporting at this office any delinquency on the part of carriers in delivering the Iron Age; also, the loss of any papers for which the carriers are responsible. Our carriers are instructed to deliver papers only to persons authorized to receive them, and not to throw them in hall ways or upon stairs; and it is our desire and intention to enforce this rule in every instance.

CONTENTS.

First Page.—Interior of the Main Pavillion of the Centennial. Bell Founding. A Locomotive on the Rampage. Preserving Iron and Steel Surfaces from Rust.
Third Page.—The Working Classes of Europe.
Fifth Page.—New Patents. Technical Schools.
Seventh Page.—Smith's Mechanical Stoker. Artificial Fuel for Smoking Iron. Raining Molds.
Ninth Page.—Business Items. Lake Superior Furnace Items. The Iron Trade and Foreign Competition.
Eleventh Page.—The Coal Fields of Ohio. Labor Troubles at the Cambria Iron Works. Philadelphia and the Centennial. Zinc and Oxide of Zinc.
Fourteenth Page.—American Iron Ships. The Patrons of Husbandry. The Cost of Iron. Cheap Illumination. A Needle Manufacturers' Association Formed. The Waste of Oil.
Fifteenth Page.—American Pig and Bar Iron. Tests of Iron Made by the Penobscot Iron Company. Scientific and Technical Notes. An Over Production of Pig Iron. A Mineral Exchange in St. Louis.
Sixteenth Page.—Philadelphia Correspondence.
Seventeenth Page.—Trade Report.
Eighteenth Page.—Trade Report (continued). Our English Letter. London Metal Market.
Nineteenth Page.—Iron Domes.
Twentieth Page.—The Iron Age Directory.
Twenty-first Page.—Recent Modifications in the Regime of East Furnaces. Foundations for the Pittsburgh Water Works Engines. Destruction of a Foundry in Pittsburgh.
Twenty-second Page.—New York Wholesale Prices of Hardware and Metals.
Twenty-third Page.—New York Wholesale Prices (continued).
Twenty-fourth Page.—Philadelphia, Buffalo, Pittsburgh, Detroit, and Cincinnati Hardware and Metal Prices.
Twenty-fifth Page.—Chicago, Boston, and St. Louis Hardware and Metal Prices.

American Iron Ships.

While the building of iron ships was still an experiment in this country, it was stoutly maintained by the advocates of a free American registry for foreign bottoms that the business could never be established here in successful competition with Great Britain. Our iron cost us too much, our labor was unskilled, wages were too high, our shipbuilders lacked knowledge and experience—in short, the difficulties were practically insurmountable, and if we should build ships that would compare favorably with those of foreign construction, they would cost so much as to preclude the possibility of ever running them in successful competition with cheaper foreign vessels sailing under the British, French and German flags. We were told that, however good the policy of protection might be on land, it could not be made to apply upon the ocean, and that we could only protect shipbuilders at the expense of commerce. Notwithstanding these predictions and assurances, iron shipbuilding has grown up during the past few years, both on the Atlantic seaboard and on the Great Lakes. It has become an important industry, and we have now a large and growing fleet of iron ships. A line of iron steamships is now being established for the carrying trade of the North Atlantic, and a fleet of iron ships is being built for the trade of the Pacific,

with good prospects of success. That we can build good iron ships in this country, at a price which will enable them to be run in successful competition with the best ships of foreign build, no one who saw the *City of Peking* and *City of Tokio* lying side by side on the stocks last week, will venture to question. The problem has been solved. Our ships are not only better than those of English build, but they are cheaper—it strength and durability are considered. It is no longer a secret that, on the Clyde, everything has been sacrificed to cheapness, that "plates as brittle as glass" have been employed where builders have taken contracts at low prices, and that the average life of such ships has been much shorter than that of wooden vessels. In this country we have used better iron and built better ships. Builders have charged fair prices for good work, and our ship owners have got what they paid for.

As showing the difference between British and American iron bottoms, we may mention three instances which occur to us at the moment. The *Atlantic* struck a rock off the coast of Nova Scotia and broke in two, carrying most of her passengers to the bottom with her. This was a fair average British iron steamship. The *Ville de Havre* was struck by a sailing vessel in mid ocean, crushed like an egg shell, and sunk in less than a quarter of an hour. This was also a fair specimen of British iron ships. The *Wilmington*, an iron steamer built at Wilmington, Delaware, ran upon a reef off the Florida coast about a year ago, while on her way from this port to Havana with a full cargo. Seventy feet of the length of the ship rested on the reef, where it pounded for twelve hours. After being lightened by throwing some of the cargo overboard, she was backed off and proceeded to Havana, where it was found that while the pounding she had gone through had dented and bulged some of the plates, not one was broken, nor even seriously cracked. A small patch was all that was immediately needed, and when this had been put on she returned to New York with a heavy cargo, after discharging which she proceeded to one of the Delaware shipyards to have the dents taken out of the plates. Here it was found that they were not so seriously injured as to need replacing, and they were rolled cold and put back again. Can we wonder at the difference between the ships whose history we have briefly given, when we read in *Iron*, a journal of the British iron trades, such a startling statement as the following, called out by the loss of the *Atlantic*:

In the early days of iron shipbuilding it was not unusual to put as good iron into a ship as into a boiler; but it was soon discovered that an enormous saving might be effected by the employment of inferior material. Iron fit for no other purpose was applied to that of shipbuilding. Plates through which a foot clad in a stout boot might be kicked with ease, were considered good enough to stand between man and eternity. Metal so rotten that it broke in pieces when carelessly dropped on a hard surface, was employed in the construction of vessels destined to be manned by Englishmen—by husbands and fathers. All considerations but the single one of economy were sacrificed by the unscrupulous few to whom the lives of their fellow men weighed but little against a heavy balance at their bankers. This fertile cause of disaster was doubly dangerous on account of its treachery. Ships fulfilled the requirements of surveys, and were classed according to their outward appearance, while their real rottenness remained concealed. Hence, a dire catalogue of catastrophes, one of which at least, has secured a dark page in history.

Now let us see to what extent this difference in quality is offset by the greater cost of American ships. The materials for an iron ship of given tonnage cost about the same price in gold on the Delaware as on the Clyde. The total cost of an American iron steamship would probably exceed that of an English steamer of the same capacity, from twelve to fifteen per cent.; but were it required that the ships should be built of equally good iron, and that the workmanship should be up to the American standard in both cases, we venture the opinion that the English vessel would cost from twelve to fifteen per cent. more than the American. It certainly could not be built any cheaper, and England has no longer any advantage in the competition, except the possession of larger capital and greater facilities for quick construction. Five years hence, should the iron shipbuilding industry experience the healthy and sustained progress now promised, we shall be in a position to compete with her for foreign orders to any extent, and perhaps it would not be too sanguine to place the date much nearer than that. The business is no longer an experiment. It requires large capital, enterprise and experience, but with the first of these three prerequisites we can at all times command the last two, and with such legislation as will give our capitalists confidence in the profits of shipbuilding and ship owning, and in iron manufacture, it will not be many years until we are in a position to compete successfully for orders with the most enterprising of British builders, and for freights with the most enterprising of foreign shippers.

The Patrons of Husbandry.

We have received from a correspondent in the West, a copy of a circular letter addressed to those whom it may concern, setting forth the objects and aims of the Grange movement, in terms so very general that they cannot be said to mean anything in particular. The most important feature of the circular is a declaration of principles on behalf of the National Grange, which lately met at St. Louis, from which we take the following:

For our business interests we desire to bring producers and consumers, farmers and manufacturers, into the most direct and friendly relations possible; hence we must dispense with a surplus of middlemen, not that we are unfriendly to them, but we do not need them. Their surplus and their exactions diminish our profits. We wage no aggressive warfare against any other interests whatever. On the contrary, all our acts and all our efforts, so far as business is concerned, are not only for the benefit of producers and consumers, but also for all other interests that tend to bring these two parties into speedy and economical contact; hence we hold that transportation companies, of every kind are necessary to our success; that their interests are intimately connected with our interests, and harmonious action is mutually advantageous. Keeping in view the first sentence in our declaration of principles of action, that individual happiness depends upon general prosperity, we shall therefore advocate for every State the increase in every practicable way of all facilities for transporting cheaply to the seaboard, or between home producers and consumers, all productions of our country. We adopt it as our fixed purpose to open out the channels in nature's great arteries, that the lifeblood of commerce may flow freely. We are not enemies of railroads, navigation and irrigating canals, nor of any corporation that will advance our industrial interests, nor of any laboring class. In our noble order there is no communism, no agrarianism. We are opposed to such spirit and management of any corporation or enterprise as tend to oppress the people, and rob them of their just profits. We are not enemies to capital, but we oppose the tyranny of monopolies. We long to see the antagonism between capital and labor removed by common consent, and by an enlightened statesmanship worthy of the nineteenth century. We are opposed to excessive salaries, high rates of interest, and exorbitant per cent. profits in trade. They greatly increase our burdens, and do not bear a proper proportion to the profits of producers. We desire only self-protection, and protection of every true interest of our land by legitimate transactions, legitimate trade, and legitimate profits.

It is evident from this that the Granges still cling to the idea that the prosperity of the agricultural communities of the West is dependent upon the cheap transportation of grain to the seaboard and thence to foreign markets. It is just here they make a great mistake. When there is no near market for farm produce one must be sought far away; but the true policy of those who seek the best interests of the farmer is to do what they can to secure him a market close at hand for his produce. The establishment of a manufacturing town in the center of an agricultural district would do more to promote the interests of those who till the soil, than cheap transportation will ever do. Farm produce will not bear long transportation, even though it be done at cost, and so long as it must seek a distant market, the producer will get but a small part of the price which the consumer must pay for it. This is something which the Granges have yet to learn, but until they learn it they will not accomplish much in the interest of agriculture.

As regards the class of persons known under the general name of "middlemen," the Granges have to learn that no man can make an honest living unless he renders some service for which some one is ready to pay. The "middlemen" are not mere parasites upon our commercial system; they perform, as a class, functions which are indispensable to the free exchange of services between the producer and the consumer. When the necessity for them ceases, they must render services of a different character, or starve. There never was and never can be a "surplus of middlemen." If the consumer can deal directly with the producer more economically and advantageously than he can through the medium of an agent, he will not pay the agent for effecting the exchange. It practically makes no difference whether the farmers are friendly to the "middlemen" or not. If they can dispense with their services they will do so, Granges or no Granges; if they cannot, they will continue to sell them their produce at a price which will enable them to sell it again at a profit. This is a matter which regulates itself in accordance with the general laws which govern all classes of commercial transactions. The same is true of interest, the profits of trade, the weather, and a great many other things which the Granges would probably like to regulate to suit themselves, but which are not materially affected by preambles and resolutions. A society as strong in numbers and influence as the Patrons of Husbandry, is capable of exerting an important influence for good, but if we can accept the above as an authoritative declaration of its principles and purposes, we are justified in believing that its labors will end where they began—in talk.

Messrs. Clarke, Reeves & Co., of Philadelphia, proprietors of the Phoenixville Bridge Works, announce the completion of the iron bridge over the Saco River, at

Biddeford, Me. This has been a rapid piece of work, and well illustrates the advantages of the American system of building iron bridges—that of interchangeable parts and pin connections, as contrasted with the system of connection by rivets. On January 20th, the wooden bridge, 600 feet long, was burned down. On the 24th, the Eastern Railway contracted with the Phoenixville Bridge Company for 3 spans of 133 feet each and 2 spans of 100 feet each, to supply its place. At that time the iron lay in puddle bar. The drawings were made, the iron rolled, finished into shape, and shipped by steamer and rail to Saco, and the spans erected, ready for use, in 40 days. The cost of the bridge is a little under \$40,000.

The Cost of Iron.

Some months ago we published a table compiled by Mr. Wm. E. S. Baker, of the Duncannon Iron Company, Secretary of the Eastern Ironmasters Association, giving the cost of pig iron on furnace bank and of bar iron at mill, for a series of years. Objection was made to the showing of this table, on the ground that no allowance had been made for interest on capital invested, and that the totals did not, therefore, fairly represent the cost of the iron in the years indicated. Mr. Baker has accordingly revised the table, and added interest upon the value of the plant necessary to an average production, in which shape we republish it on another page. Copies, in convenient form for reference, may be had upon application at this office.

In view of the present condition of the iron market, these figures possess especial interest and significance. To develop our resources to the fullest extent, and command for American iron the universal market which is now opening to it, we must make iron cheaper than it is now made. How can this be done? The question is an easy one to ask, but impossible to answer specifically. Some furnaces and mills, owing to favorable location, abundant capital, and facilities for getting their materials at cost, can make iron below the figures given in Mr. Baker's table; others, less fortunate, cannot, and should the present condition of affairs continue, it is to be feared that many small establishments will be compelled to surrender their property to liquidate their debts. In seasons like this, only the strong can stand. In the meantime we are threatened with a heavy overproduction of pig metal, and it is quite certain that the competition which makers now have to fear is home competition. To meet this, as well as to so far reduce the cost of iron that we can profitably manufacture our surplus product for export, the iron masters must abandon for the present all idea of large profits, and devote their energies to making at the lowest price so much iron of the best quality as they can sell, and no more. They must summon to their aid the chemist and the scientific metallurgist, that the smallest waste may be detected and guarded against. They must conduct their business as if it were only barely possible to make a profit, and not until they have exhausted the possibilities of economy will they be in a position to realize the fullest benefit of prosperity, and to guard against the dangers of adversity.

The outlook is not so pleasant as it was a year ago, nor as we hope it will be a year hence; but it is the part of wisdom to look at the facts as they are, and to prepare for the worst, even while hoping for something better. For the present it would seem to be the wisest policy to make no more iron than the market calls for, and to blow in no furnaces now standing idle until there are unmistakable indications of an improvement in trade great enough to warrant an increased production. In the meantime, the intelligent iron master should consider the subject of economy from every side. He should learn the exact relation which exists between that which goes into his furnace and that which comes out of it; whether his furnace is able to make as much iron as it is possible to make in proportion to its capacity; whether his coal, his ore and his limestone are the cheapest he can buy, considering both quality and cost; and whether it is possible to economize labor by making machinery do work which he has hitherto employed men to perform. In matters of this kind he cannot afford to trust his judgment merely. He must reduce what he believes and what he doubts to a scientific demonstration. We can no longer afford to run our furnaces hap-hazard to make poor iron at \$33 @ \$34 per ton when it is possible to make better iron at \$30 @ \$31, or to depend upon manual labor for any service which can be rendered by machinery. In the struggle upon which we have entered some must fail; those who do not will be the ones who will have learned how to profit most fully by returning prosperity.

Cheap Illumination.

We have heard of many economical methods of illuminating dwellings—at least the inventors have assured us they were economical—but one has been brought out in Pittsburgh, Pa., which, if all that is said of it is true, not only costs nothing, but would give the consumer a good income if he used it extensively. The invention and its merits are thus described in a Pittsburgh paper:

The apparatus is exceedingly simple—as most useful inventions are—and is safe, convenient, cheap and effective. The light produced is steady, soft and brilliant—of greater illuminating power than gas—and the apparatus can be applied anywhere and managed by the most awkward fiddly in Christendom. Our common lamp oil is the material used, but the method of simply renders an explosion impossible, even if the lighter and more inflammable oils were used. It is estimated that this light is two hundred and fifty per cent. cheaper than gas, and the apparatus is comparatively inexpensive. There may be one or one hundred burners supplied from the same reservoir, and so nice is the adjustment that the single burner will be no better, and the one hundredth no more poorly supplied—each taking just what is required and no more. Gas pipes can be used, as for ordinary gas. Where there are no pipes, chandeliers can be substituted; and where less expense is desired, brackets or single burners can be supplied. The chandeliers and brackets are very ornamental, and at the same time useful, as the feeding apparatus is embraced therein.

We are glad to hear of this invention. A light which is two hundred and fifty per cent. cheaper than gas would entitle the person using it to claim a considerable bonus upon some one—probably the inventor. It would cost one hundred and fifty per cent. less than nothing, and whether the consumer received the difference or not, he would have the satisfaction of knowing that the more lights he burned the less it would cost him. This is just the kind of illuminating apparatus we have been looking for, and we hope we shall not be disappointed in this instance.

A Needle Manufacturers' Association Formed.

A meeting of sewing machine needle manufacturers was held at the New Haven House, New Haven, Conn., on the 17th inst., for the purpose of adopting measures to advance the mutual interests of American needle makers, and an organization was formed under the name of "The American Needle Makers' Association." Mr. Charles Alvord, of the Excelsior Needle Company, of Wolcottville, Conn., was elected president, and Mr. George H. Blelock, of the National Needle Company, of Springfield, Mass., secretary and treasurer. As most of the work in an association of this character falls upon the secretary, who is the executive officer, we are satisfied that the Needle Manufacturers' Association will not languish for want of good management. Mr. Blelock is a gentleman of energy and capacity, peculiarly well fitted for the secretaryship, and we congratulate the association upon securing his services in that capacity.

The Waste of Oil.

If there be one thing more than another which is likely to be wasted about a workshop, it is oil. This waste is not wanton, or even intentional, perhaps, but those who do not have to pay for oil seldom realize how important it is to economize it, and it is not often they know how to use it properly. It would not be extravagant, perhaps, to assert that half the oil used about machine shops and metal working establishments in general, is wasted. For example, if a workman wishes to oil his file for finishing, he will pour a stream over its surface, allowing two-thirds or more to drip on the floor, when the file could be sufficiently moistened by a small bunch of waste, or better, a small sponge saturated with oil, without wasting a drop. If a hole is to be tapped in iron, whether cast or wrought, the workman too often prefers lubricating oil to patience and "elbow grease," and pours on the oil until he saturates the substance or fills the pores of the iron. In ordinary cast iron, a tap, properly made and judiciously used, can be run without oil, or with a very small quantity, and in this work, as in many other processes, a saponaceous liquid is equally as effectual and much cheaper. It is an old and worn out notion that almost every operation on the metals, and almost every use of a tool, must be accompanied with oil; neither is it correct that oil alone is a lubricant. Holes may be drilled and tapped, and surfaces finished without the use of oil, although some lubricant may be necessary. The addition of oil to an already clogged file, milling tool, saw or rotary cutter, is not only a waste, but is no aid to the progress of the work. Either of them may be quickly and effectually cleaned either by wiping with waste, combing with the card, or heating over the forge fire; when they will do the work required much better than if they had to overcome the resistance of a body of viscid oil.

In the lubricating of shafting, also, great waste is occasioned. Where shafting is suspended in ordinary boxes, most of the

AMERICAN PIG AND BAR IRON.

Average cost per ton of Pig Iron on Furnace Bank, and of Merchant Bar in Mill, from 1850 to 1874, inclusive. Compiled for The Iron Age from original data by Mr. Wm. E. S. Baker, Secretary of the Eastern Iron Masters' Association.

AVERAGE COST OF PIG IRON, 1850 TO 1874.

	1850	1851	1852	1853	1854	1855	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865	1866	1867	1868	1869	1870	1871	1872	1873	1874
Cost of Ore to the ton of Pig Iron.....	5 75	5 44	5 55	5 97	6 65	7 51	7 50	7 75	7 66	7 08	7 45	7 35	7 08	7 49	9 12	13 13	12 19	11 71	10 92	11 86	12 06	12 67	13 64	14 87	14 75
Cost of Coal to the ton of Pig Iron.....	3 70	3 36	3 65	3 23	3 53	4 63	3 90	3 89	4 06	3 26	3 49	3 26	3 68	3 42	5 41	9 66	7 55	7 43	7 11	7 41	7 08	8 59	7 28	7 45	7 90
Cost of Limestone to the ton of Pig Iron.....	93	96	1 09	1 06	1 38	1 36	1 16	1 14	1 18	1 15	1 21	1 17	1 11	1 30	1 93	2 85	2 65	2 76	2 51	2 14	2 44	2 08	2 04	1 98	2 03
Cost of Labor to the ton of Pig Iron.....	2 22	1 61	2 02	2 00	2 45	2 85	2 58	2 30	2 10	1 82	1 87	1 97	1 57	2 07	2 85	4 56	3 46	3 99	3 86	3 46	3 89	3 54	4 69	5 11	4 40
Cost of General Contingencies.....	1 65	1 93	2 03	2 62	1 99	2 62	2 91	2 16	2 73	2 83	2 83	2 86	2 67	2 35	1 66	2 01	2 03	1 98	1 90	1 96	3 67	2 77	2 93	3 00	2 38
Cost at Furnace Bank.....	14 25	13 30	14 34	14 88	16 00	18 87	18 05	17 24	17 73	16 14	16 85	16 61	16 11	16 53	30 97	32 21	27 88	27 83	26 20	26 83	30 04	26 60	28 32	31 41	31 47
Add interest on capital invested, on a product of 6000 tons.....	1 05	1 05	1 15	1 22	1 37	1 39	1 21	1 47	1 22	1 28	1 36	1 57	1 57	1 40	1 59	1 61	1 64	1 80	1 63	1 71	1 85	1 82	1 75	2 08	2 00
Total cost to the producer.....	15 30	14 35	15 49	16 10	17 37	20 16	19 26	18 71	18 95	17 42	18 21	18 18	18 17	18 93	32 56	33 82	29 52	29 68	27 83	28 54	31 89	28 31	30 05	33 49	33 47

AVERAGE COST OF BAR IRON, 1850 TO 1874.

	1850	1851	1852	1853	1854	1855	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865	1866	1867	1868	1869	1870	1871	1872	1873	1874
Cost of Pig Iron to the ton of Finished Bar Iron.....	25 65	24 90	25 71	25 25	27 42	32 64	32 84	33 34	30 61	32 54	31 25	35 34	36 27	30 41	40 68	60 50	77 50	64 44	53 43	29 43	63 40	52 49	11 43	24 41	20
Cost of Coal to the ton of Finished Bar Iron.....	5 70	5 61	5 61	5 81	6 00	8 28	6 59	6 00	5 49	5 17	5 27	5 39	6 19	7 66	8 44	13 03	8 92	9 13	8 64	8 33	8 55	7 55	8 43	8 55	8 46
Cost of Labor to the ton of Finished Bar Iron.....	10 43	10 17	10 37	11 06	12 14	10 72	8 53	10 61	11 77	10 68	10 90	11 12	11 78	15 14	18 94	27 45	20 61	22 02	19 87	20 65	18 57	17 21	55 20	37 19	02
General Contingencies.....	4 64	4 83	4 88	7 05	10 39	10 78	8 88	10 38	10 84	7 91	8 78	8 71	10 03	7 66	9 15	18 03	11 50	9 44	7 70	7 75	7 03	7 85	5 74	5 83	5 29
Cost in the Mill, finished.....	46 42	45 51	46 57	49 17	43 76	40 61	16 62	78 58	71 50	30 50	50 50	57 52	36 58	36 77	93 127	11 91	80 91	23 80	74 80	62 77	78 73	62 84	83 77	99 73	97
Add interest on capital invested, on a product of 6000 tons.....	1 56	1 49	1 54	1 50	1 80	1 63	1 59	1 89	1 65	1 60	1 71	1 90	1 75	1 77	1 80	2 80	2 01	2 05	1 96	2 09	2 15	2 20	2 22	2 25	2 10
Total cost to the manufacturer.....	47 98	47 00	48 11	50 67	45 56	42 24	75 64	67 60	66 51	90 52	27 52	47 54	11 65	13 79	129 91	91 93	81 93	28 82	70 82	11 79	93 75	82 87	85 80	24 76	07

Quantity of Ore used to make 1 ton of Pig Iron, average of 20 years..... tons, 2-17-0-22
 Quantity of Coal used to make 1 ton of Pig Iron, average of 20 years..... " 2-00-3-05
 Quantity of Limestone used to make 1 ton of Pig Iron, average of 20 years..... " 1-04-3-22
 The above group of furnaces used Juniata and Montour Hematite Ores, and a little Cornwall. The coal came chiefly from the Wyoming and Lehigh Valleys.

Quantity of Pig Iron used to make 1 ton of Finished Bar Iron, average of 16 years..... ton, 1-05-2-00
 Quantity of Coal used to make 1 ton of Finished Bar Iron, average of 16 years..... " 1-16-2-19
 The above rolling mills used Gray and White Pig Iron and Broadtop and Cumberland Coal.

oil leaves the journal almost as soon as poured into the box, and finds its way, dirty and fouled, into the drip pan; once there it is nearly worthless for shop use. Gummy, dirty oil, charged with foreign matter, and half oxidized by exposure to the atmosphere, although often used for tapping and screw cutting, is unfit for even those purposes. It corrodes the taps and dies, and by its adhesive quality adds greatly to the power required to do the work.

We might add other illustrations of waste of oil, or extravagance in its use, but this article is intended to be suggestive rather than instructive. Every manufacturer can, by investigation and experiment, find out what proportion of the oil used in his business is wasted, and by a judicious oversight he can usually effect an important economy in the amount annually consumed. It is economy, or a disregard of it in such little matters that often makes the difference between profit and loss to a manufacturer.

Tests of Iron Made by the Pembroke Iron Company.

Last December, some samples of iron, made by the Pembroke Iron Co., of East Bridgewater, Mass., were tested by Mr. J. P. Miner, superintendent of the Standard Chain Works, of that place, with the following very satisfactory results:

No.	Extended in inches.	Broke. Tons.	Broke. Lbs.
No. 1.....	4 75	31 3	70,560
No. 2.....	8 25	29 75	68,640
No. 3.....	8 25	29 5	68,080
No. 4.....	8 25	31 3	77,280

The length of each sample was 42 in., and the diameter $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

This showing was so satisfactory that samples were sent for by the Navy Department, to be tested at the Washington Navy yard, on a dead weight lever testing machine.

The following is the result of these tests:

NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF EQUIPMENT AND RECRUITING, WASHINGTON, February 7, 1874.				
Messrs. W. E. Coffin & Co., Boston—GENTLEMEN: The Bureau transmits herewith a copy of reports of tests of the Pembroke Iron, at the Washington Navy Yard. Very respectfully, WM. REYNOLDS, Chief of Bureau.				
PEMBROKE IRON, TESTED AT THE WASHINGTON NAVY YARD, JANUARY, 1874.				
No.	Form.	Broke at lbs.	Broke at lbs.	Broke at lbs.
Bar 1	Hour Glass.	70,800	64,800	64,400
Test 1	"	70,800	71,500	70,400
2	"	71,300	70,400	64,300
3	"	70,700	63,400	64,400
4	"	71,300	.....	.....
5	"	67,000	.....	.....
Bar 2	"	67,200	64,900	64,500
Test 1	"	69,600	64,200	62,540
2	"	70,142	68,076	68,400
Average.	"	70,142	68,076	68,400
Bar 1	1-4 Cylinder.	57,100	54,500	54,100
8	"	57,400	54,400	54,300
2	"	57,250	54,450	54,350
Average.	"	57,250	54,450	54,350
*Bar 1	1-1/2 long bar Cylinder.	61,200	56,000	60,200
† 2	"	63,000	57,300	60,100
Average.	"	62,100	56,600	60,150

No. 1 Mix—very uniform and highest average ever obtained on the machine.
 No. 2—Not uniform, develops occasional high strength.
 No. 3—A good iron, but not so uniform as No. 1, but broke one piece at the highest strength ever obtained for American Chain Iron.
 No. 4—Uniform, but not so high.
 *Bars 18 inches between marks, the stretch from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 inches—nearly uniform.

† Bars 32 inches between marks, the stretch from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 6 inches—nearly uniform.
 These tests are computed from area of iron before breaking; not fractured area, as many tests are. Fractured area would bring it up 20 to 30 per cent.

LINK TESTS OF PEMBROKE IRON AT WASHINGTON NAVY YARD.

Size, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Double Proof, 69,200 lbs. Size of End Link, Navy Yard Iron, 17-16. Size of Proving Chain, Navy Yard Iron, $1\frac{1}{2}$.

No. 1, Mix.

Sample 1, 1 link, unstudded, broke "end link" at 80,500 lbs.
 Sample 1, 1 link, unstudded, broke at 85,600 lbs.; 2d pull broke in quarter.
 Sample 2, 1 unstudded, 1 studded (2 links), broke at 91,800 lbs.; 1st pull broke studded link in "weld."
 Sample 2, 2 unstudded, 1 studded, broke at 92,800 lbs.; 2d pull broke studded link in "quarter."
 Sample 2, 1 link, unstudded, 1st pull broke end link at 78,000 lbs.
 Sample 3, 1 link, unstudded, 2d pull broke end link at 90,000 lbs.
 Sample 4, 1 unstudded, 2 studded, broke at 95,400 lbs.; 1st pull broke studded link in "weld."
 Sample 4, unstudded, 2 links, broke at 104,300 lbs.; 2d pull broke in quarter.

No. 2, Mix.

Sample 1, unstudded, 1 link, 1st pull broke "end link" at 104,400 lbs.
 Sample 2, 3 links, 1st pull broke "end link" at 96,000 lbs.
 Sample 3, unstudded, 1 link, broke at 110,600 lbs.; broke in "quarter."
 Sample 4, 1 unstudded, 2 studded, broke at 94,400 lbs.; broke studded link in "weld."

No. 3, Mix.

Sample 1, unstudded, 1 link, 1st pull broke "proving chain" at 110,000 lbs.
 Sample 1, unstudded, 1 link, 2d pull broke "end link" at 114,000 lbs.
 Sample 1, unstudded, 1 link, 3d pull broke "proving chain" at 70,000 lbs.
 Sample 1, unstudded, 1 link, 4th pull broke "proving chain" at 92,000 lbs.
 Sample 1, unstudded, 1 link, 5th pull broke shackle at 85,600 lbs.
 Sample 1, unstudded, 1 link, broke at 114,200 lbs.; 6th pull broke sample in weld.
 Sample 2, 1 unstudded, 2 studded, broke at 101,000 lbs.; 1st pull broke studded link in "weld."
 Sample 3, unstudded, 1 link, first pull broke end link at 96,400 lbs.
 Sample 3, unstudded, 1 link, broke at 108,400 lbs.; 2d pull broke in quarter.
 Sample 4, 3 links, broke at 82,800 lbs.; 1st pull broke studded link in "weld."

No. 4, Mix.

Sample 1, 1 link, 1st pull broke end link.
 Sample 1, 1 link, broke at 108,400 lbs.; 2d pull broke sample in quarter.
 Sample 2, 1 unstudded, 2 studded, 1st pull broke shackle at 92,800 lbs.
 Sample 2, 3 links, broke at 102,800 lbs.; 2d pull broke sample in weld.

Scientific and Technical Notes.

CRUDE RUBBER IN LUBRICATING OILS.

Dingler's Journal gives the following description of the preparation of lubricators from bog head coal oil, and of an instrument for testing the body of the oil. When the crude oil is subjected to fractional distillation, the naphtha goes over below 250°, and has a specific gravity of 0.750°; the illuminating oil distills at 250° to 300°, and has a specific gravity of 0.815°, while paraffine oil comes over between 600° and 850°, and has a specific gravity of 0.830°. The latter is exposed to a cold of 10° F., when the paraffine separates and the oil is pressed out for use as a lubricator. It must, however, be purified chemically, and finally washed with lye to remove all free acid. This renders it superior to the vegetable and animal oils, which sometimes contain enough acid to attack copper and brass. It is, however, too thin and fluid, having too little body, and is generally mixed with other oils, especially sperm oil. For heavy machinery and locomotive axles, Coleman & Ewing employ caoutchouc or crude rubber with excellent success. For quickly determining the body or viscosity of a lubricating oil, Coleman employs a glass cylinder ending at the bottom in a funnel provided with a stop cock. It is filled with the oil to be tested, which is heated to 120° by a steam mantle. The stop cock is then opened and the time noted which it takes the oil to run out. In a certain apparatus of this kind it took German rape-seed oil 8 minutes to run out; French rape oil, 11 minutes; lard oil, 7 minutes; neatfoot oil, 8 minutes 30 seconds; seal oil, 6 minutes 30 seconds; sperm oil, 5 minutes;

Young's mineral oil, 2 minutes 45 seconds; Coleman & Ewing's ordinary lubricator, 8 minutes 30 seconds; locomotive lubricator, 11 minutes.

ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS OF TIN.

In a recent number of a Berlin journal we find the following directions for making accurate copies of natural flowers and leaves from ordinary sheet tin: The method is somewhat similar to that employed for wax flowers, but the dyes, of course, require to be made of stronger material. The leaf, or petal to be copied, is first oiled on one side and then laid lightly upon some dry plaster Paris, or very fine sand, in such a manner that the oiled surface is uppermost. A little bank of clay is built around it, and the mixture of plaster Paris and water poured in, care being taken to remove the air bubbles with a soft brush. Instead of plaster Paris paste, melted stearine, mixed with powdered gypsum, may be employed where the leaves are quite thick and strong. Very delicate leaves must first be painted over with a brush dipped in soap water, after which several thin layers of plaster Paris are applied with a brush, fine wire being introduced if necessary to give it firmness. The leaves thus prepared are either oiled and used to make plaster casts, or they may be coated with black lead and have copper deposited upon them by electricity. The upper stamp having been formed, the matrix, or lower stamp, is easily made from this. The tin is first cut in the required shape, either by hand or by a suitable die, and then pressed into the required shape between iron or steel stamps, cast after the plaster models just described. Each of the pieces required to form a flower, having been prepared separately, they are carefully soldered together, a stem and leaves added, and the whole object so bent and twisted as to avoid the appearance of stiffness. They may finally be painted with the natural colors, and varnished. These tin flowers are especially adapted to fountains and similar purposes.

Dr. Kuenzel has recently published the results of his experiments upon

THE INFLUENCE OF CHLORINE UPON IRON.

He says that when strips of fine sheet iron, which have not been cleaned by acid, are welded together, the iron thus formed is generally of a better quality than that of the sheet metal employed. On the contrary, if strips of the same quality of sheet iron are first placed in muriatic acid, and afterward forged together, a much poorer quality of iron will be produced than was originally taken. This he attributes to a small quantity of chlorine taken up by the iron, which is thus rendered cold short. In 1869 and '70, Dr. K. worked up more than a thousand tons of scrap tin. Muriatic acid, mixed with a little nitric acid, was employed to remove the tin, and the iron obtained, and which was perfectly free from tin, was of a very poor quality, although an excellent quality is always used for making the sheet tin. If the iron which had been freed entirely from tin, was made into a pile and heated in a furnace, it could be rolled very easily, and the resulting iron had a beautiful polished surface, but, owing to the chlorine present in it, was cold short to an extreme. The rolling of such iron presents the appearance of fireworks, as the chloride of iron is expelled and shoots out like rockets. Fortunately, this fault may be turned to advantage in removing phosphorus from iron during puddling. Chlorine and phosphorus cannot exist at the same time in a metal, and by introducing the proper quantity of these scraps into the puddling furnace, along with a charge of iron that contains phosphorus, the quality of the iron is greatly improved. If, however, more chlorine is introduced than is necessary to combine with the phosphorus the whole charge will be injured, and of course the addition of this detested iron to a charge of iron that contains no phosphorus will do it still more damage.

Some experiments have been recently made in Austria by A. Eschka, Assayer of the Royal Imperial Assay Office, on

REMOVING IRON FROM ZINC BLENDS BY THE MAGNET.

The experiments were made with blend from Pribram, which contains 33.29 per cent. of carbonate of iron, 6.75 per cent. iron pyrites, and only 25.67 per cent. of sulphide of zinc, the remainder being manganese, lime, magnesia, lead, quartz, and other impurities. When pure carbonate of iron is ignited for half an hour it is entirely converted into the protoxide of iron, which is attracted by the magnet. On heating the blend just mentioned without admitting the air, it was found that it lost 15 per cent. of its total weight, due chiefly to carbonic acid expelled. Of this residue 46 per cent. was attracted by the magnet, and it was found that the amount of iron that could be removed in this way equaled 43 per cent. of the total weight after ignition, leaving only 7 per cent. of iron in the residue. The manganese was all removed with the iron, as well as some other adhering substances. With full access of air the results were but slightly different. The amount of metallic zinc in the blend was at first only 17.2 per cent.; after concentration by the above process it was increased to 32.8 per cent. There is, however, a slight loss of zinc which adheres to the iron and is drawn out by the magnet. This amounts to nearly one-fifth the total quantity present at first, if the air is excluded during the roasting or igniting; if air is admitted the loss is but half as great, while the concentration is nearly the same, the difference being only 2 per cent.

An Over Production of Pig Iron.

We have received the following letter from a well known iron master:

To the Editor of The Iron Age: There is no use in disguising the present condition of the pig iron market, and producers should look this fact squarely in the face—i. e., the present production of this country is far beyond its present requirements, and unless some sensible move tending to limit the production is made by the furnacemen, the manufacture of pig iron will, for the next three years, result in a loss to the makers. A reduction of make, coupled with the gradual increase of ordinary consumption consequent to low prices, would, in perhaps one year, raise prices to a point that would insure a fair and reasonable profit. Take four of the leading iron consuming cities of this country—Pittsburgh, New York, Philadelphia and Baltimore—and there are but few, if any, furnaces which find a market in either, that can, at a living profit, make, deliver and sell their good iron at less than \$25 for gray forge, \$37 for No. 2 and \$40 for No. 1, and there is now no foreign competition that could reduce prices below these figures.

The great object to be attained is to keep pig iron at such a price as to insure our mills a fair profit by selling their product at a less price than it can be imported. Few persons fairly estimate the actual cost of pig iron; they, as a general rule, consider only the cost of fuel, ore, limestone and labor, without calculating royalty on ore produced from mines that furnaces have purchased at a large cost, and without a proper estimate of interest, which two items will, on an average, amount to about \$4 per ton. To bring about a concerted action of the producers is, I will admit, a very difficult matter to accomplish in this country, on account of its extended area, and the varied circumstances which govern different locations, but low prices for a succession of months will, and must, gradually reduce the make. Many, hopeful of better times and higher prices, attribute the present low prices and dullness of the trade to the effects of the late financial panic, but the panic had nothing whatever to do with the stern facts, but only brought us to a quicker realization of them. If the panic had not taken place, the same low prices and dullness would now exist. The production from 1868 to 1873 was scarcely equal to the demand, but then we must consider that during that period there was practically an artificial demand caused by the unprecedented construction of railroads. I believe statistics show that within the past eight years 30,000 miles of railroads were built in this country—a greater number of miles than will in all probability be built in the next sixteen years, and most of those built within that time have not yet required any renewal of

rails, but must, say within three years, come into the market for a new supply; then there are many projected railroads that would now be in course of construction were it not for a want of capital, and many roads not yet projected are needed for the successful development of the present isolated portions of our country. It is a great mistake to assert, as some do, "that we have built railroads faster than the requirements of the country demanded them;" we have only built railroads faster than our available cash means warranted, and, unfortunately, those sections of our country now sadly in need of railroads are those the least able to build them, simply because, for want of railroad facilities to send their produce to market, they have not had an opportunity to make money.

So large an unfinished country as the United States demands a greater supply of money to develop its vast resources in accordance with the wishes and energies of her people, therefore an increase of currency is absolutely necessary to insure future development and prosperity. There has been a great cry against what many persons call an "irredeemable paper currency." Now, one hundred ten dollar government notes are no more irredeemable than a one thousand dollar government bond—they are both "promises to pay;" and so long as the government owes one thousand dollars, and there is a deficiency of currency, the working business class of the country have a right to demand that it be represented by a note for the general good, rather than in large bonds only for capitalists to purchase for investment. If the issue of small denominations would increase the debt of the government, then, of course, it would be unadvisable to have an increase of currency; but as it does not increase the debt, why then not have a greater amount of the government indebtedness represented in convenient shape for the use and benefit of all?

Recurring again to the production of pig iron, the present outlook indicates that it will be at least two years before the consumption of this country will be fully up to its present producing capacity, therefore it behooves all furnacemen to restrict their output to the smallest practical limit; let those having three or more furnaces put one-third out of blast, and those having a less number reduce their make one-third, which can readily be done by reducing the number or size of their tuyeres so as to blow a smaller quantity of blast, still retaining the desired pressure, and the labor per ton of iron will be but slightly increased, while, in many cases, the consumption of fuel per ton of iron will be less. It is better to make 200 tons per week at a profit of \$3 per ton than to make 300 tons at no profit, and the sooner furnacemen adopt such a policy the better it will be for them, and also for the consumers of iron, for the irregularities in any trade that must necessarily occur when the producers are supplying the market at an actual loss, must cause fluctuation in prices, and in the end reduce production perhaps below the wants of the trade.

It is home competition, and not foreign importations, that has reduced prices to their present standard. If forge iron was \$35 instead of \$30, the mills could put up their prices correspondingly, and still English iron could not be imported at a profit, and if forge iron was reduced to \$25 there would be a corresponding decline in finished iron, and the mills would still complain because of no profit. The fact of over production is undeniable, and we must make less iron until the country requires more.

A PIG IRON PRODUCER.

PHILADELPHIA CORRESPONDENCE.

PHILADELPHIA, March 23, 1874.

After a weary winter of delay and uncertainty it appears as if Congress were at last about to take some definite action on the currency question and allow the business of the country to go on. The usual business settlements of the first of April, now near at hand, will, it is likely, give some impulse to trade, and from appearances in some branches in this city, it is evident that all that is needed to develop a lively business is a restoration of confidence as to the future by the settlement of the currency question.

The dry goods trade here has fairly commenced for the spring, and gives indication of being much more considerable than had been expected. As this is always looked to as an index for the general business of the year, it is to be hoped the promise will be borne out. As yet, however, there is nothing encouraging in the iron outlook for the immediate future, unless it be a general disposition toward the completion of repairs and improvements previously under way, with, perhaps, the belief of a speedy revival. Some two weeks since the blowing out of the Crane Iron Company's six furnaces at Catasauqua, on account of a strike by the laborers, was noticed. This represents the second largest furnace production in the country, with an annual product equal to sixty-five thousand tons of pig metal. As yet there are no signs of the furnaces resuming production, not especially on account of price of labor, as the strikers would, no doubt, gladly accept the terms of the company, but owing to the dullness of the demand for iron. This week we have news of another suspension of production by the largest iron works in the United States, the Cambria Iron Works, at Johnstown, Pa. Here the local papers assert the suspension is complete in all the works, which include blast furnaces, rolling mills, Bessemer works, machine shops, coal and iron mines, etc. The ostensible cause is a threatened strike of coal miners for higher wages, but in reality, the local reports say, from want of orders, the company having for some time been running the works and piling up iron at a loss. The capacity of the Cambria works is between eighty and ninety thousand tons of rails per annum, and it is a bad outlook for the iron trade when the largest rail mill in the country, and nearly the largest furnace company in the country, are both idle, with no prospect of speedy resumption. In the case of the rail mill the argument may be made that it is not good business policy to devote such an extensive works exclusively to the production of only one article of the general consumption of iron; but previous to the panic there was no reason to suppose that the demands for railway iron could be supplied in this country. Nor, indeed, is there now any such reason, had Congress, by proper action, allowed the country to revive from the effects of a really causeless panic. Hence, the members who have been sacrificing the business interests of the country by their quarrels over individual schemes of finance, may squarely charge to themselves the damage thus done to two great industrial works, and directly to the thousands dependent upon these works for support.

The launch of the *City of Peking*, at Chester, during the week, so fully described in your columns, leaves us the certainty that American iron ships, fully equal in every respect to the best foreign types, can be built here, and the only trouble yet in our way is the foolish local jealousy which pervades the people of different States, and prompts to the belittlement of any step of progress in one place because of local advantages. Owing to fresh water navigation, proximity to the coal and iron of Pennsylvania, and abundant low priced real estate for works and homes for workmen, the shores of the Delaware River present the best site for iron ship yards. Had New York equal facilities these yards would have been erected there without doubt. Yet certain of the New York papers speak of the construction of the second largest iron ship in the world in American waters as a matter of no account, because she was built within the limits of Pennsylvania. The *World*, of your city, has also lately published an outrageous libel on the American line of steamers from this port, calculated to deter passengers from patronizing the line and damaging the company. Such journalism is unworthy even the partisan press, if the statements made were true. When, however, the facts are that the steamers of the American line are to-day the strongest ships in the North Atlantic trade, bar none, the publishers of such articles should be made to realize the effect of wilful falsehood to the injury of others, through the law of libel.

The gossip of the week is dull. The Committee of Investigation of the affairs of the Pennsylvania Railroad, asked for by the managers, does not seem to be in favor, several of the gentlemen appointed having declined to serve, and their places being filled with great difficulty. Messrs. Robert Wood & Co., here, have just placed on exhibition a splendid bronze statue of General Scott, from a model by Launt Thompson, of your city. The statue is designed for the grounds of the Soldiers' Orphans Home, at Washington, and while presenting an excellent representation of the subject, is also an evidence of the skill we have reached in bronze casting. But this statue is a pigmy beside one I saw in process of molding a few days since at the studio of Bailey, the sculptor, at the works of Messrs. William Struthers & Sons, of this city. Knowing more about "sculpt" than "sculpting," I was surprised to find here that a statue has a skeleton, and that, too, of iron! The subject here was a colossal statue of General Blanco, I believe, intended for Caracas, and ordered by the Venezuelan government. It is twenty feet high and will stand on a pedestal on top of a mountain 150 feet above Caracas, which is itself pretty well up in the world. When finished the statue will represent the General in uniform, with military cloak and one hand resting on the hilt of his sabre. As I saw it was an immense naked mud man, a good duplicate of the Cardiff giant stood on end. First, the skeleton of this individual is made of half-inch rod iron, and the natural anatomical pose thus given to the body. Around this skeleton is disposed a series of curiously shaped wooden lattice work, as like sections of a hen

coop as anything else on earth. Upon this lattice is thrown the tempered clay, which is piled up at hand in rolls of the size and appearance of a French loaf. After the body is completed the arms are hooked on in iron and lattice work and a clay coat given them, the clothes, etc., in the rough, and then the sculptor models the mass into a life-like representation of his subject, after which it is cast in plaster and cut in marble.

Perhaps this description is as lucid as that given by the Irishman for casting a cannon—viz., "to take a hole and pour brass round it!" but it is the best I can give under the circumstances, and gives a new use for iron in the arts.

The work at the League Island Navy Yard progresses slowly, but the Civil Engineer in charge has just forwarded his report to Washington, which contains some facts and figures of interest concerning this site for what he, in common with others, considers the finest and most extensive dockyard in the world. The following gives the principal points of interest of the report: "It is stated that League Island proper is 410 acres in area; between the banks of the Back Channel, 355 acres; between Back Channel and Government avenue, 37-25 acres; and outside of banks to Fort Warden's line, 170-25 acres, thus making the total area of government property, from Warden's line to Government avenue, 923 acres. Government avenue is the southernmost street on the city plan, is laid out 130 feet in width, and extends from the Delaware to the Schuylkill. According to the matured general plan for developing this station into the finest and most extensive dockyard in the world, it is proposed to enlarge the island proper to an area of about 624 acres, and at the same time deepen the Back Channel into a storage basin of about 240 acres capacity, leaving 60 acres of firm land on the north, between it and Government avenue on the city side. This arrangement will give a water frontage, on the Delaware and Schuylkill, of some 2½ miles in extent, and, including the Back Channel, of some 5 miles additional, about one mile of which, along the Delaware front, will have a natural depth of 25 feet at low water. The river there is 3000 feet wide to Red Bank, opposite, with a broad channel 30 feet deep at low water, where a fleet of the largest ships can safely anchor, and all below the Horseshoe Shoals. By the plan Broad street is continued across the island at a slight angle with its former course, the deflection commencing at the Back Channel, and bearing eastward, in order to make a right angle with the Delaware front, and facilitate the symmetrical arrangement of the streets and blocks in rectangles. Broad street is laid out 125 feet wide; the first and principal avenue nearest to and parallel with the Delaware front, 80 feet; all other streets 75 feet wide. The blocks, or squares, are laid out 400 feet north and south, by 230 feet east and west. The principal workshops and storehouses are each to occupy a whole block, with a quadrangular building of the same exterior dimensions, but having an interior court-yard 100 feet by 270 feet, in which to locate the motive power, and receive and deliver stores.

BROOKLYN Brass and Copper Co.,

100 John Street, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of

Copper Sheets, Bolts, Wire, Tubes
& Bottoms, Roll Brass, Wire,
Tubing & Rivets.

Zinc Plates, Sheets and Tubes. Also, Patent Metal for Roofing, Linings for Bath Tubs, Refrigerators, &c., considered the best metal for Signs and Reflectors.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,
100 John Street, N. Y.,
Dealers in

Ingot Copper, Spelter, Tin, Lead,
Antimony, Solder & Old Metals.

Special Notices.

Situation Wanted

By a Practical Roll Turner. A steady, reliable man. Address,
ROLL TURNER,
Office of *The Iron Age*, 10 Warren St., N. Y.

Katahdin Charcoal Pig Iron.
O. W. DAVIS, Jr., Manufacturer, Portland, Me.
Furnace in Piscataquis County, Me., for Car Wheels, Steam Cylinders, Boiler Plates, Hydraulic Presses, Plows, Chilled Rills, and any purpose requiring great strength.
South Boston Tests, Katahdin Pig Iron:
No. 2, density, 7.2002; tensile strength per square in., 19,891
No. 3, " 7.2432; " " " 26,926
No. 4, " 7.2432; " " " 26,753
Shipped by rail or water from Bangor or Portland.
Samples and analyses furnished on application.

J. MALLINSON & CO.'S
Warranted
CAST STEEL SHEARS & SCISSORS.
For order of 50 doz. and upward, we will discount 70 and 100 per cent. for the next 30 days.

GRAHAM & HAINES, Sole Agents,
88 Chambers Street, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS

desirous of introducing their goods to the British and Continental Markets, are advised to insert advertisements in the newspaper "*IRON*," published every Saturday, at 99 Cannon Street, London, E. C.

SCALE: First 3 lines, 3¢; every additional line, 10¢
Price, 6d. per Copy, or 30¢ per annum, inclusive of postage to the United States.

\$7000

Will buy the stock, fixtures and good will of a well established Hardware, House Furnishing, Stove and Tin business. Sales of 1873, \$32,000. A very desirable chance to invest and to step into business.
Address,
OTTO MEYER,
452 P. O. Box, Little Rock, Ark.

A man with over 20 years' experience in the manufacture of Iron, a thorough, practical draughtsman, Civil and Mechanical Engineer, at present in charge of the construction of a blast furnace in the South, will be open to engagement shortly.
Address,
IRON MASTER,
Office of *The Iron Age*, No. 10 Warren Street, N. Y.

Special Notices.

Wanted—Partner,

By an active and experienced furnace man, in the purchase of a charcoal furnace in one of the healthiest regions of Tenn., with about 9000 to 10,000 acres of land, about 6000 first forest growth, about 1000 cleared and improved, the residue in second growth, from 5 to 25 years old. Newly repaired Blast furnace with Hot Blast and all modern improvements, saw and grist mill, store house and office, and sixty good dwellings. Inexhaustible supply of rich brown hematite ore in close proximity to furnace; rail and river shipping facilities. Iron can be manufactured at \$18 per ton, and put into market at Louisville or Cincinnati, at \$3 to \$3.50. For further particulars, address,
A. DUBOIS,
Clarksville, Tenn.

STERLING IRON & RAILWAY CO.

SHIPPERS OF

STERLING MAGNETIC IRON ORE

FOR BLAST AND PUDDLING FURNACES.

A. W. HUMPHREYS, Treas.,
42, PINE ST., N. Y.

Co-Partnership Notice.

PHILADELPHIA, January 1, 1874.
W. R. Gurnis is this day admitted as a partner in our firm. The style of the firm remains as heretofore.

MALIN BROTHERS,
Iron Commission Merchants,
No. 228 Dock Street.

To the Trade.

HARDWARE TRADE REGISTER.

1874

Owing to the backward state of trade occasioned by the late panic, we have deemed it advisable to defer the issue of our Trade Register until a later period than usual in order to give its contents to the trade of next season. It having come to our knowledge that certain parties, evidently having no reputation of their own, are endeavoring to trade upon our already established reputation, by assimilating our title, and even, in some instances, from what we understand, using our last edition for canvassing purposes, we respectfully announce to the trade that we are now canvassing for our next edition, which will contain additional features of interest calculated to make it still more valuable than it already is, and render it indispensable as a work of reference to the trade, and we ask them to withhold their advertising favors until our agent may call upon them.

Please Notice that we always have a printed form, bearing our address 4 & 6 Warren St., for orders for advertisements, and that they are payable only to the order of the Manager.

The Merchants and Manufacturers Agency,
(REPRESENTATIVE.)
No. 4 & 6 Warren St., N. Y., 1 publisher.

CAUTION

No advance payments required for regular advertisements; but all small matter is payable in advance. And our only authorized agents to collect money are invariably provided with a certificate of authority, bearing our official seal, and signed by the manager, and are instructed always to give our printed receipt stamped with our seal and countersigned by the party receiving the money.

S. W. THOMPSON, Manager.

TO INVENTORS.
Patents secured in the United States and Europe, on the lowest terms and very

PROMPTLY,
by **A. V. BRIESEN**, Solicitor of Patents and Attorney at Law in Patent Cases.
258 Broadway, N. Y., cor. Warren St.
Consultation gratis.

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE.

Capital - - \$6,000,000, Gold.
Surplus - - \$1,500,000, Gold.

The New York Agency, No. 50 Wall Street, buys and sells Sterling Exchange, makes Cable Transfers, grants Commercial Credits, and transacts other Banking Business.

J. G. HARPER, J. H. GOADBY, Agents.

R. T. HAZELL, AUCTIONEER.

By R. T. HAZELL & Co.,
Store No. 94 Rensselaer Street.

Our REGULAR SALES OF HARDWARE, CUT LERY, FANCY GOODS, &c., will be held on TUESDAYS and FRIDAYS throughout the season.

CASH ADVANCES made on CONSIGNMENTS without additional charge.

"ENGINEERING,"

Weekly Illustrated Journal, edited by **W. H. MAW and JAMES DREDGE.**

OFFICES: 87 Bedford St., Strand, London, W. C.
52 Broadway, New York.

GEO. ED. HARDING, C. E.
Representative in United States.

This most successful English Engineering Journal, containing thirty-six pages, weekly, illustrating the latest advances in Civil, Mechanical, Mining and Military Engineering science, both in Europe and America, can now be obtained by American subscribers post paid, for \$9.50, currency, per year, sent to the New York office of the Journal.

All the important details of the buildings and move machinery at the great Vienna Exposition will be illustrated and described in *Engineering* the current year; and this, with illustrations of all the larger American engineering structures, will render it invaluable to every American Engineer, Architect, Iron Master and Machinist.

The best medium for advertising American Machinery to the attention of European capitalists. Send for specimen copy, free.

"Engineering" and "The Iron Age" for one year, \$12.00.
NEW YORK, July 1, 1873.

Special Notices.

Wanted.

A young married man of seven years' experience in the Hardware business, desires a situation in either city or country. Best of city references given. Address, *H. Y. Office of The Iron Age*, No. 10 Warren St., N. Y.

To the Hardware Trade, South & West.

The advertiser is prepared to become purchasing agent for parties wishing to establish such a connection in New York. His facilities for obtaining goods at the lowest rates are unsurpassed. Terms moderate. References exchanged.

Address,
C. R. W.,
Office of *The Iron Age*, 10 Warren St., N. Y.

WM. E. TANNER & CO., Metropolitan Works.

Manufacturers of

Steam Engines, Boilers and other MACHINERY,

Canal St., from 6th to 7th, Richmond, Va.

In addition to a full line of new engines, boilers, saw mills, and other machinery of our own manufacture, we have now on hand and will sell at very moderate rates, the following lot of second-hand machinery, viz.: 3 Double Hoisting Engines, suitable for mining, tunneling or other purposes. Each of these engines has two cylinders, 7½ in. diam. by 18 in. stroke; two drums, 4 ft. diam. by 4 ft. long; geared to engine in proportion of 8 to 1, and are provided with disconnecting gear and friction brakes.
One 150 Horse-Power Stationary Engine, with heavy fly wheel, all complete, and nearly as good as new.
One 30 Horse-Power Portable Engine of our own make, complete, with two driving pulleys, "Judson" governor, &c., nearly new, and in excellent order.
One 30 Horse-Power Portable Engine, with circular saw mill, saw and belt complete, in first rate order.
Three 4 Horse-Power Stationary Engines. Cylinder, 4 in. by 10 in.
One 30 Horse-Power Stationary Engine, as good as new, complete, with "Judson" governor, fly wheel, &c.
One 30 Horse-Power Stationary Engine, in good running order, but not as new as the above.
One 15 Horse-Power Stationary Engine, with new vertical boiler, three return tubular boilers, (30 three inch tubes each), 15 feet long, complete with steam drum, front, valves, &c.
One Otto Hoisting Engine, in good order.
Two Fine Boilers, 26 ft. long, 42 in. diam., each with two 14 in. flues, iron front, grates, &c., in good order.
One Fine boiler, 34 ft. long, 48 in. diam. with two 14 in. flues, about as good as new.
Two No. 6 Sturtevant Blowers. Two No. 4 McKenize Blowers. One No. 6 Andrew's Centrifugal Pump. One No. 4 Turbine Centrifugal Pump. Three No. 8 Cameron Pumps. One No. 2 Cameron Pump. One Knowlton's Pump. One Earle Pump.
Thirty Brass Tubes, 1½ diam., 12½ ft. long.
Send for illustrated catalogue and Price Lists.

NOTICE.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.
I have no agent in New York city, or elsewhere, authorized to purchase goods or contract debts or liabilities of any kind for me.

CHARLES OITO,
San Francisco, Cal.

TRANSLATIONS

For Manufacturers & Land Companies.

From and into English, German, Spanish and French, by
C. KIRCHHOFF,
Commercial Editor "El Cronista,"
Box 2806 P. O., N. Y.

J. M. WHITE,
Architect and Constructor of Charcoal Blast Furnaces. Plans, Specifications and Estimates of construction furnished upon application.

Office address, —

FON DU LAC, WIS.

DAYTON & LAMBERSON'S

(Copyrighted Standard Lists.)

DISCOUNT BOLT LIST.

Book form, Common and Philadelphia Lists, 20 discounts.

DISCOUNT SCREW LIST.

Iron Screws, 13 discounts.

PRICE REDUCED.

Bolt List, 60¢; Screw List, 50¢ per copy. Address,
DAYTON & LAMBERSON, 83 Duane Street, N. Y.

High Grades

BOILER PLATE IRON,

Locomotive Tank Iron,

FIRE BOX IRON,

And plates of every character and variety, and of all the higher grades of Iron, from one-half inch thick to No. 18 W. G., rolled to specification.

Also, High Grades Bar Iron

Of refined and double refined qualities, and of all sizes, rolled to order.

Having a productive capacity of 20,000 tons per annum, we are prepared to fill large specifications promptly, while our Iron, being neutral in character and uniform in their working qualities, need but a trial to ensure their continued use.

Rolled Railroad Axles a specialty.

Consumers' Direct Trade solicited.

Catasauqua Manufacturing Co.,

Catasauqua, Pa.

REPRESENTED BY

Theo. Sturges, Geo. B. Atlee,

240 Pearl St., N. Y. 333 Walnut St. Phila.

ROLLING MILL.

We have the machinery for a bar mill, which we wish to put in operation at Lockville, Chatham county, North Carolina. Lockville is on the Raleigh and Augusta Air Line Railroad and the Deep River, ten miles below the Egypt Bituminous Coal Fields. The climate is mild and the location desirable. A mill at that place would command all the local trade of the State. A person or persons having a knowledge of the business, and capital sufficient to work it, wanted to take an interest. Inquire of

J. M. HECK, Pres.

Deep River Mfg. Co., Raleigh, N. C.

Or **GEO. G. LOBBELL,**

Wilmington, Del.

For Sale.

HARDWARE STORE.

For Sale, a first class Tool and Hardware business, situated in the best business part of Jersey City.

Established about 25 years, and in flourishing condition. Apply to

H. LUTTGEN,

57 Montgomery St., Jersey City.

For Sale, &c.

Tools For Sale.

We offer for sale at this time, at panic prices, the following Second-Hand Machinery.

One Lathe, 12 feet Bed, 34 inch swing, screw cutting, triple gear, compound rest with cross feed. \$750 00
One Lathe, 9 feet Bed, 22 inch swing, chain feed. 100 00
One Lathe, 7 feet Bed, 17 inch swing, screw cutting. 150 00
One Lathe, 8 feet Bed, 22 inch swing, screw feed. 250 00
One Lathe, 12 feet Bed, 22 inch swing, screw feed. 300 00
One Large Upright Drilling Machine, 48 inch table. 350 00
One Small Slotting Machine, utmost stroke 7½ inch. 150 00
One 20 inch Gear Cutter with Cutters and arbors. 200 00
One 36 inch Gear Cutter. 150 00
One 60 lb. Atmospheric Hammer, Hotchkiss Patent, with lot of Tools. 450 00
Two Planers, 8 feet Bed, with cross and down feed, 27½ inch between, 32½ inch above; \$600 each. 1200 00
One Screw Maching, 9 inch diameter, 8 cutters. 50 00
One Portable Engine, 6 inch cylinder, 10 inch stroke. 500 00

Will exchange a portion of the above for a Stationary Engine of about twenty or twenty five horse power.

The Stiles & Parker Press Co.,
Middletown, Conn., Jan. 9th, 1874.

FOR SALE.

In Bloomington, Ill., a first-class Hardware business, which has been established for over 20 years. The proprietor wishing to retire from active business, offers this very favorable chance to any one desirous of purchasing. Amount of stock about \$12,000. Terms, part down, balance on time, or a liberal discount will be made for cash. For credit and standing, see any of the Commercial Reports. Address, for particulars,
GEO. BRADNER, Bloomington, Ills.

HARDWARE.

An old established business For Sale, situated in one of the most thriving towns in Northern New York. An investigation invited and satisfactory reasons given for selling. Capital required about \$40,000. Address, **A. B. C.,** Office of *THE IRON AGE*, 10 Warren St., N. Y.

SAFE INVESTMENT.

For Sale,

Big Muddy Coal, Timber & Farm Lands.

The whole or one interest in 746½ Acres of the Big Muddy Smelting Coal Lands, in Jackson County, Illinois. Vein 3 and 6 feet in 80 feet from surface; five improved Farms, with 246 acres under fences; Timber, such as White and Burr Oak, Walnut, Poplar, Ash; being 500 acres. The Timber alone will pay for the land. The St. Louis and Cairo Railroad runs through said lands, two miles from Murphysboro, the county seat of Jackson County, Ill. Will sell the whole for \$75 per acre, and take half or one-third interest. Address,
DOBSCHUTZ & ABEND,
Owners of three Mines in St. Clair Co., Illinois,
Belleville, St. Clair Co., Ills.

FOUNDRY PROPERTY

For Sale, or to lease with privilege to buy consisting of Foundry, Machine Shop, with powerful steam engines, and other buildings. Water front on North River, Peekskill, 42 miles from New York, comprising 2½ acres. Apply for particulars, to

C. E. APPLEBY, 167 Broadway.

STEAM ENGINE, ROLLING MILL

TRAINS, &c., FOR SALE.

1 Large Steam Engine 24 in. Cylinder, 5 ft. Stroke, Green's Pattern, Slickies Cut off, good running order. Price \$2,500. Run, say, 3 years.
1 Andrews' Oscillating Steam Engine, 6 in. Cylinder, 12 in. Stroke, nearly new.
1 Train 18 in. Fiddle Bar Rolls.
1 Train 16 in. Finishing Bar Rolls, with a fair assortment of Rolls for Round, Square and Flat Iron, 2½ c. per lb.
1 Train 9 in. Guide Mill Rolls for making ½ to ¾ in round and square Iron. Price 2½ c. per lb.
7-30 in. dia. by 30 ft. Boilers with Columns, and Castings for setting same over puddling or heating furnaces, 2½ c. per lb.
9 Sets furnace Castings, 2½ c. per lb.
50 ft. 6 in. wt. Shafting with Journals and pedestal, 5 cts. per lb.
2 Sets Shears for cutting Bar Iron.
1 Roll Lathe.
1 Large Nut punching Machine, nearly new, \$450.
4 Washer do. \$90 each.
1 Circular Saw and frame for cutting ends of Bars and Rails.
Inquire of
JOHN W. QUINCY,
98 William St. New York,
or **J. W. LEONARD, Somerset, Mass.**

Valuable Iron Works,

For Sale.

The undersigned offers for sale the Iron Works in Pottsville, Schuylkill County, Pa., known as "The Washington Works," consisting of a

Large Stone Machine Shop & Foundry,

Brick Pattern House, Erecting Shop, Stone Blacksmith Shop, Brick Office, and Lot of Ground containing in front 195 feet 3 inches, and in depth 260 feet.

There will be sold with the above a large and valuable collection of Patterns, Heavy Crane Flasks and

100

New Jersey Companies.....	10,000
Western Companies.....	27,500
English Companies.....	72,000

Frame Building.....	\$437,500
Total of nine companies.....	\$ 26,000

Whole Insurance.....\$463,500
Landers, Fry & Clark were running full time and were producing a greater quantity of goods than ever before. They were full of orders, and would have manufactured and shipped 1000 gross of Cutlery had it not been for this disaster. They inform us that the works will be rebuilt immediately on a more extensive scale than before. Buildings and machinery will be crowded night and day, and they expect to have the works running full blast by July 1st. They have also prepared the following circular to be issued to the Hardware trade:

NEW BRITAIN, CONN., March 23, 1874.

To the Trade: The Eliza Works were totally destroyed by fire this morning. They will be rebuilt at once, and we shall be prepared with a new and complete line of goods in ample season for the fall trade. We hope by promptness and energy to command the same cordial support in the future that we have received in the past. Please bear in mind that our Hardware works are unimpaired, and all orders will receive prompt attention. Respectfully,
LANDERS, FRY & CLARK.
C. S. LANDERS, Treas.

The works of the Plants Mfg. Co., at Plantsville, Conn., were totally destroyed by fire yesterday (Tuesday). The following particulars are taken from the *Herald* report:

The fire broke out in the machine shops at one o'clock, and in less than two hours the entire cluster of buildings, many of them frame, had burned to the ground. The alarm of fire was promptly answered by the villagers, who, in the absence of engines or fire apparatus of any sort, were powerless to contend with the devouring element. Buckets of water alone could be used, and these, with a terrible wind blowing, were as nothing to stay the progress of the flames, which were carried across the river, at the rear of the factory, endangering many dwellings there. The factory, its valuable machinery, a large quantity of manufactured goods and a heavy stock of raw material were consumed.

The total loss will not fall short of \$90,000, on which there are insurances in Connecticut, Massachusetts and New York companies amounting to \$60,000. The exact figures cannot at present be obtained, as the policies were in the office safe, which is, of course, among the ruins. Fifty men are thrown out of employment by this fire. The telegraph office and railroad depot, which were in the building, are, of course, destroyed.

The company's capital stock was \$50,000, owned mostly in the village, the two brothers Plant being the heaviest owners. The company has been unfortunate in the matter of fires, this being the third time that they have been burned out. From the fact that the company's night watchman passed through the building at twelve o'clock and discovered no signs of fire then, the conclusion is that the fire was incendiary.

Our readers will probably read with interest the following extract from a late Burlington (Vt.) paper, which fully explains itself:

MR. SPRAGUE AND THE HOWE SCALE AT THE MACON FAIR.

Our readers will remember the charge brought against Hon. N. T. Sprague, Jr., of Brandon, by the Springfield Union, a month or more ago, of commencing his scales to Southern popularity by decking them with photographs of rebel generals, and by other means not very congenial to the feelings of most Vermonters. We expressed disbelief of the story at the time. The things objected to by the Union prove to have been not the acts of Col. Sprague—not of his agents even—but of the agents of his New York agents.

Mr. Sprague at once addressed a letter to his New York agent, in which he said that he found himself taken to task for their acts or the acts of their agents, and added: "As I am innocent personally, in fact had no knowledge at all of 'rebel generals' photographs adorning our scales, and this hour is the first time I ever knew that a dinner was ever given to our hoped-for customers," &c., in Macon or any other Southern city or town, it is no more than right that you should, through the same organ, place me right before the people."

As a result of this appeal, Messrs. Johnson & Dunlap addressed to the Union the following letter, a copy of which has been forwarded to us for publication:

MACON, GA., Feb. 25, 1874.

Editors Springfield Union:
Our attention has been drawn to your weekly edition of the 6th inst., wherein you editorially assail Mr. N. T. Sprague, Jr., as a "doughface," on the representations of a letter written in Macon, signed "Vt.," the allegations of which you editorially sum up in the following paragraph:

"The story is that N. T. Sprague, Jr., of Brandon, at the State fair in Georgia last fall, in order to commend Howe's scales to Southern appreciation, adorned them with photographs of rebel generals, and his agent, Maj. Sprout, gave a dinner to his hoped-for customers, where the memory of those same generals was toasted. It is to be hoped such prostration before Southern sentiment resulted in a good trade. Any man who can get down as low as that to make money, for it is very certain he could make nothing else. Least of all will it be likely to make money for him, as the reputation and particularly among the soldiers of Vermont. A man who professes one thing at home in the North and another at the South, is hardly the man to be made Governor, at least within ten years of the close of the war."

It seems Mr. Sprague has been talked about as a candidate for Governor of Vermont, and also that he is a good, loyal Republican. We never saw him, but we have been selling his scales, and they obtained a premium at the Georgia State Fair in Macon, where they were exhibited, arranged and decorated as we thought proper. As our exhibition was our own and not Mr. Sprague's, the question we submit to your sagacity is this: Has a man in Massachusetts the right to exhibit and arrange his own goods to suit himself? If we had sent Mr. Sprague's scales to Vienna, and put them under an Austrian flag, would that have made an Austrian, as well as a "doughface," out of him?

It is true Maj. Sprout (Sprague's general agent) was in Macon at the time, but he had no control over our exhibition. It is also true that, gratified by the success in securing a premium for the scales, Maj. Sprout gave a collation ten days after the decision relative to the premium, and allowed us to invite guests, but it is quite untrue that Maj. Sprout was responsible for any of our opinions or utterances, any more than we are for your judgment that facts which Mr. Sprague knew nothing about and over which he had no control, make him in your refined phraseology a "doughface."

We may add in conclusion the hope that if your spotless loyalty should ever permit you to visit any Southern home, the fact that every one of them is adorned with some "rebel picture" will not restrain you from partaking of our hospitality for fear of "death in the

pot." We assure you a scale will weigh, and a chicken will taste just as well under a picture of Lee as it will under one of Butler, and though your neighbors might call you a "doughface" for eating in presence of Lee's picture, yet better have dough in your face than an empty belly and so much sap in your brains.

Respectfully,
JOHNSON & DUNLAP.

This letter, though perhaps not a model of good taste and temper in all its parts, covers fully the points at issue. Having never doubted Mr. Sprague's loyalty and patriotism, we did not need this refutation of the Union's story. If any did, the correction must be accepted by them as ample, and the Union, if it has not already done so, should give the truth as wide a circulation as it did to the falsity.

IRON.

American Pig.—The market remains as last reported. The principal companies still adhere to their refusal either to shade quotations for present delivery or to contract at these prices for season delivery. Companies not so favorably known, however, are shading our prices. The demand continues very small, and stocks are accumulating, notwithstanding the large decrease of production. The uncertainty in business circles makes consumers indisposed to buy more than enough to supply their present needs, while the apprehension of labor troubles makes the furnace companies unwilling to enter into long engagements. We quote Foundry No. 1, \$35 @ \$36; Foundry No. 2, \$33 @ \$34; Gray Forge, \$29 @ \$31.

Scotch Pig.—The market continues very dull, and prices have been unsettled by the advices from the other side. We quote Eglington \$37 @ \$37.50; Coltness, \$40 @ \$41; Glen-garnock, nominal at \$39 @ \$40.

Bar.—No change in quotations of Refined Bars, the fair average of sales being still from 3 to 3.2 cts. per pound, with a few large mills refusing to sell at less than 3½ to 3.3. A slightly better feeling is observable in the market, which, it is hoped, will not prove temporary. It is currently reported that a Russian railway company have closed a contract with one of our locomotive manufacturing companies for 75 locomotives, to be delivered during this year.

Rails.—The Rail market presents no new feature. The extreme dullness which has characterized it for the past six months continues without improvement. Many of the Rails here are not pressed for sale, while other lots, especially of sections not in general demand, have been quoted at very low figures. We note the offer last week of a lot at \$50, gold. We quote, American, \$59 @ \$60, at works.

Old Rails.—We quote Ts, without change, \$40 @ \$41.

Scrap.—Wrought Scrap, from yard, may be quoted \$41 @ \$42, for No. 1.

BRITISH IRON MARKET.

(Specially reported by cable for The Iron Age.)

WEDNESDAY, March 25, 1874.

Scotch Pig.—The market is dull. Demand is small and prices declining. The amount of business is fair. The following are makers' prices:

Coltness, No. 1.....	98/
Gartsherrie, No. 1.....	96/
Glen-garnock, No. 1.....	94/
Eglington, No. 1.....	99/

Manufactured Iron.—The market is very dull. There is no demand, and prices are weak. We quote Best Staffordshire Bars, £11 @ £13.

Rails.—There is little business in the Rail market. We quote Welsh £9. 5/ @ £10. 5/.

Strikes.—Innumerable strikes are taking place.

METALS.

Copper.—The stronger feeling alluded to in our last report has resulted in larger sales since, 1,250,000 pounds Lake and Tennessee changing hands, bought on speculation at between 24c. @ 24½c., cash. The stock being a limited one, and not to be increased from domestic source till May next, 24½c. has been bid in vain since. Being well concentrated in firm hands the article is held now at 25c. The consumptive demand is springing up with greater vigor since, there being numerous consumers in the city and vicinity who have no supply on hand, and are now inclined to purchase their requirements. Yesterday's telegraphic accounts from London report Best Selected £88, and Chili Bars £77, the latter a decline of one pound sterling. The visible supply in Europe on the 1st instant was 34,580 tons, against 41,909 last year, and 29,647 in 1872. By mail from London, March 7th, the accounts were firmer, Best Selected £88 @ £90. Manufactures of Copper have been steady as follows: Copper Bolts, 35c.; Sheathing (over 12 oz.), 33c.; Braziers (over 16 oz.), 35c. Yellow Metal also well supported at 34c. per pound for Sheathing, and 30c. per pound for Bolts.

Tin.—The market has been moderately active, with sales of a couple of thousand slabs of Straits at 24 @ 24½c., gold, now held at 24½c.; to arrive it can be had at 24c., due in April. English L and F we quote 21½ @ 22c., on the spot, and 21½c. to arrive and for shipment; English Refined, with sales, at 23c. on the spot, and 22½c. for prompt shipment from England. Billiton nominally 24 @ 24½c., and Banca, 27½ @ 28c., all gold. The market keeps remarkably steady. Stocks, as compared with former years, are light, but still ample enough for present wants. The Dutch sale took place at Amsterdam to-day, 19,400 slabs Banca and 3100 Billiton being sold. One private despatch reports 54 guilders as the average, another 55 guilders, but the former figure of fifty-four (the 50 kilos) is believed to be the correct one. By mail, March 7, the latest quotation was 62 guilders for Banca and 61 for Billiton. The decline of 8 guilders in 18 days is a heavy one, but it has taken nobody by surprise, after what had taken place at London, where Straits Tin went as low as £94, reported £95 to-day. Hence, the result of the

Dutch sale has not weakened our own market; on the contrary, the feeling is one of firmness and confidence. The principal causes of the great decline we gave editorially on the 5th instant. The Australian over-supply seems mainly to have opened vistas of flooding the English market, hence the demoralization. Should the strikes in England extend to Tin Plate manufacture, Block Tin would go still lower, while Tin Plates here would rise. The latest cable report of Coke Tin Plate quotations names 27, another giving way of 2½. Great depression has been noticeable at New York, with sales of 200 boxes I. C. W. Coke Tin at a price not transpired. We nominally quote, gold: I. C. Charcoal, \$10.50 @ \$10.75; I. C. Coke, \$7.75 @ \$8.25; Coke Terme, \$6.75 @ \$8, and Charcoal Terme \$9 @ \$9.75.

Lead.—Some business has been done in domestic at 6½c. @ 6¾c., gold; it can be had at 6½c. to-day. There has been little inquiry for foreign Lead, and if forced on the market it would not bring above 6½c. Foreign selected Lead nominally 7½c., gold. Thus the tendency is a weak one here, and we are telegraphically informed, it is equally so in London. There were rumors in town that dispatches were to hand from that city, reporting rather more extensive dealings in foreign Lead, but we do not find them confirmed through other channels likely to be speedily informed if there were any fresh movement on foot. Lead is not a speculative metal, yet it may be unduly depressed by passing untoward circumstances, as has lately been the case in Europe, and invite consumers to anticipate rather more largely future requirements. Bar, 8½c.; Pipe and Sheet, 9c.; Tin Lined Pipe, 16½c., less 10 per cent. to the trade.

Spelter and Zinc.—The market for Spelter is nominally unchanged. Domestic favorite brands are still quoted 7½c. @ 7¾c., currency. A considerable business therein has been done within these figures; yet the metal lacks strength, and we think it could easily be obtained at 7½c., currency, now. Of Foreign, 80 tons Silesian sold between 6½c. and 6¾c., gold, which is a decline, and good brands are now offering at this figure. Stocks on the spot are light, and there is little to arrive. The market closes with tolerable steadiness. Sheet Zinc is quiet at 8½c., gold, Mosseimann, and 8½c., gold, other brands.

Antimony.—The demand for this metal is quite limited at 12½c. @ 12¾c., gold.

COAL.

The dealers in Coal complain that business is not as brisk as it ought to be at this season of the year. Prices of Anthracite are the same as quoted in our last report, but next week being the season for April delivery, there will be an advance of 5 cents. Trade in general does not open as lively as it did last year.

The monthly sale of Scranton Coal was held yesterday by John H. Draper & Co. The attendance was good, and the bidding lively. The steamboat, grate and egg were disposed of rapidly. The following are the prices as compared with those of the last sale:

	Tons.	February.	March.
Steamboat.....	2,000	\$4.30 @ \$4.55	\$4.50 @ —
Grate.....	15,000	4.30 @ 4.60	4.60 @ —
Egg.....	6,000	4.75 @ 4.75	4.85 @ —
Stove.....	25,000	5.17½ @ 5.20	5.22½ @ 5.30
Chestnut.....	7,000	4.17½ @ 4.30	4.22½ @ 4.25

The average decrease on steamboat Coal was 2½ cents per ton. On the remaining lots there was an advance, the average increase on grate being 2½ cents; egg, 9 cents; stove, 7½ cents; and chestnut, 4½ cents.

The market for Bituminous Coal is very dull, and there is no change to report, although some dealers are lowering their prices in the hope of luring trade.

The quotations for Anthracite are \$5 @ \$6 by the cargo, and for gas coals the rates are: West Virginia, \$8.50; Cumberland, soft, \$6.75 @ \$7.25 per ton.

The demand for foreign is still very limited, and the quotations are as follows: Liverpool House Cannel, \$30; Liverpul Gas, \$11; Newcastle Gas, \$9; Scotch, \$11.

The coal transported over the Cumberland Branch Railroad during the week ending March 21st, 1874, amounted to 24,162 tons, as against 25,691 tons shipped in the same month last year, showing a decrease of 2529 tons. Over the Cumberland and Pennsylvania Railroad for the same period the shipments were 232,604 tons against 288,959 tons shipped in 1873, a decrease of 56,346 tons.

OLD METALS, PAPER STOCK, &c.

The market for Old Metals, Rags and Paper Stock has been better this week than for some time past, but prices are almost the same as quoted in our last report. Dealers report a better demand for Wrought Scrap, and would be glad to purchase a great deal more than is offered, at 1½c. @ 1½c. Book Stock and Waste Paper have declined half a cent. per pound. Old Metals are freely bought at our quotations. The purchasing prices are as follows:

Old Metals.—Copper, 18c. per lb.; Yellow Metal, 13c.; Brass, 13c. @ 14c.; Composition, heavy, 14c. @ 15c.; Lead, solid, 5½c.; Tea Lead, 5c.; Zinc, 4c. @ 5c.; Pewter, No. 1, 2½c.; do., No. 2, 3c.; do., 12c.; Spelter, 8c. @ 9c.; Wrought Iron, 1½c.; Sheet do., ¾c.; Cast, do., ¾c. @ 1c.; Machinery, 1½c. Rags, &c.—Canvas, Linen, 5c. @ 5½c.; do., Cotton, No. 1, 5½c. @ 6c.; No. 2, 2½c.; White, No. 1, 6½c.; No. 2, 4c.; Colored, do., 2c. @ 3c.; Mixed, Woolen, 3c. @ 3½c.; Soft, do., 6c.; Gunny Bagging, 1½c. @ 1½c.; Jute But, 1½c. @ 2c.; Kentucky Bagging, 3c. @ 3½c.; Book Stock, 3½c.; Waste Paper and Scraps, 1½c.; Kentucky Bale Rope, 4c. @ 4½c.; Oakum Junk, No. 1, 4½c. @ 5c.; do., No. 2, 3c.; Tarred Shaking, 1c.; Grass Rope, 3½c.

PHILADELPHIA.

PHILADELPHIA, March 24, 1874.

The small amount of trade to be noted from week to week in this market is perhaps slightly improved for the week under review. This improvement is rather in Manufactured Irons

than in general trade. Pig Iron continues very dull, and the sales small, with prices, if anything, less firmly maintained. The prospect of some action in Congress on the currency question has given some hope of better things and a little more inquiry. The Bar mills report a little improvement in orders, and rather more coming, but no change in prices. The general dullness of trade is shown by the fact that both the Crane furnaces, at Catsaquia, and the Cambria Iron Works, at Johnstown, are idle. Both stopped ostensibly owing to labor troubles, but in the case of the Cambria Works it is said there were no orders on hand to justify production. Little business is done in Rails, but, as noted last week, transactions occur in Old Rails and Muck Bar. Most of the Rail mills now at work are running on re-rolling orders. The general belief as to the iron trade is that if speedy and definite action is taken by Congress on the monetary questions, that there will yet be a fairly active and legitimate trade at about present prices for the rest of the year.

The following are as nearly as may be quoted the prices current in this market at this date:
Pig Iron.—No. 1 Foundry, \$34 @ \$35; No. 2, \$33 @ \$34; Gray Forge, \$30.
BARS.—3 to 3½ cents per lb.
RAILS.—At works, \$60 @ \$65.
OLD RAILS.—\$41 @ \$42.50.
MUCK BAR.—\$45 @ \$46.
SCRAP.—Nominally \$41 @ \$42, for choice. The sales include 1000 tons No. 1 Foundry, at \$34; 1000 tons No. 2, do., at \$32, both Lehigh Irons; small sales of Gray Forge at quotations; 1500 tons Old Rails at private terms; 1500 tons Old Rails here, at \$42.50; and several lots same at about the same figures, also several contracts closing for considerable lots neutral Muck Bar at about rates quoted. Market very dull and flat.

Messrs. BLAKISTON & Cox, under date of March 23, report: American Pig.—Prices are unchanged, but makers of leading brands still refuse to make concessions to effect sales. The Crane furnaces are still out of blast, and the managers have not decided as yet when to "blow" them in. Deliveries from all the banks are making slowly, and stocks are accumulating. We note sales of 1000 tons No. 1 Lehigh brands, and 800 tons No. 1 Schuylkill, delivered here in the future on terms that are private, but prices are freely up to quotations. We quote No. 1 Foundry at \$34 @ \$35; No. 2, do., at \$33; Gray Forge at \$31, nominal, and lower grades at about \$27, also nominal. Scotch Pig.—Is in small stock, and sells in a small way at \$43 for Eglington and \$44 for Glen-garnock. Merchant Bar.—The mills are fairly active, and in one instance new orders have been refused. Prices are unchanged, most of the makers holding 3-1-10c. as a base. We learn Pittsburgh brands are offering here at less than this price, but do not enter much into competition with those manufactured here, on account of the tendency of Pittsburgh bars to cold or red shortness. New American Rails.—Are commanding more attention, and we note sales of 500 tons at \$65 at the mill. Old Rails.—Are quoted at \$41 @ \$42, but although there is some inquiry, we learn of no recent transactions. Scrap Iron.—Is held at \$39 @ \$41, according to quality, for No. 1 Wrought. Business in all branches of the trade still lags, and the demand is far below the supply in all kinds of manufacture. It is probable that the business of the year will be done after the gathering of the crops and in the fall months.

PITTSBURGH.

PITTSBURGH, March 21, 1874.

Pig Iron.—There has been a little more activity in the Pig Iron trade this week; at least there were more sales made public than for some time past, but there is no improvement to note in the general tone of the market, and the operations, as a rule, show a lower range of prices. The mills, however, as a general thing, are still adhering to the hand-to-mouth policy, buying only for immediate necessities, but some of them have let their stock run down so low that they have been forced into the market during the past week, and this accounts for the increased volume of business; however, we look for a more active market from this on, as it seems to be generally admitted on all hands that prices cannot go much, if any, lower, and then consumers generally have but little stock, and will soon be obliged to replenish. Gray Forge Mill Irons may be fairly quoted at \$28, cash, and \$29, 4 mos., as the most of the sales within the past two or three weeks have been at these figures, but there are not a few holders who obstinately refuse to accept less than \$29, cash, and \$30, 4 mos., that is, for choice brands, and it is certain that those furnaces west of here, even at the last named quotations, cannot realize actual cost. Some producers say that after using up their stock they will bank their product and blow out, unless, in the meantime, there is a very radical change in the position of the market; but it is not likely that they will be driven to this last resort, as it is pretty certain there will be a more active market before long, although the prospects are not very favorable for much, if any, advance in prices. Present asking rates, say \$29 @ \$30, may be realized, which would, in reality, be an advance, as it is almost impossible to obtain these rates at present, while at the same time there is but very little choice iron to be had for less. It is only those who are pressed for funds that are selling at the low figures, and it is not to be expected that there are enough furnaces in this condition to supply the market.

MANUFACTURED IRON.—Trade continues fairly active, the best evidence of which is the fact that the mills are all working to their full capacity. It is said, and I have no doubt it is true, that there has been more Merchant Iron turned out here since last October than ever before during the corresponding time, notwithstanding the recent panic, from the effects of which the country has not yet fully recovered. This may seem a little strange, in view of the unsatisfactory and depressed condition of trade at competing points, both east and west of Pittsburgh, but it is true, nevertheless. As noted in my last letter, orders are not now being rushed in as rapidly as they were a month or two ago, but, as already stated, the mills have all they can do, although working to their full capacity, and the indications are that this will continue during the next 60, perhaps 90, days. It is true prices are low, having weakened in sympathy with the raw material, but the feeling seems to be generally entertained that the low prices are here reached, as the recent reduction in the cost of Pig has already been fully discounted. A month or six weeks ago three cents was the ruling price, whereas at the present time orders are being filled on a basis of 2½ cents for Bars, that is in a regular way. It is doubtful whether orders would be placed for specific deliveries, say May or June at the last named quotations. The fact of the matter is, our manufacturers do not care to contract ahead.

RAILS.—There is a continued steady demand for Rails, and the factories, although working

to their full capacity, have all they can do, and prices are fully sustained—four dollars, with two per cent. discount for cash. It was contemplated, some weeks since, to put up prices 12½ cents per keg, but the decline in Pig and Finished Iron, which was not then expected, has knocked this in the head, for the present at least, and the indications at the present writing are that there will not be much change either way in prices during the balance of the season.

STEEL.—There is a continued good demand, orders are coming in freely, and the mills, although running to their full capacity, are having all they can do; the spring trade has opened very promisingly, and bids fair to hold out. In the present condition of the market our manufacturers have no difficulty in competing successfully with Europe. This is evident from the fact that American is rapidly taking the place of foreign, and the prejudice which existed in favor of English is steadily subsiding. No change to note in prices.

SCRAP IRON.—Trade continues dull, at least it is so reported by dealers generally, but there is still something doing, and prices have undergone no notable change recently. Following are the buying rates: Car Wheels, \$33 per gross; Metal Castings, \$25; Cast Turnings, \$12; Gate Bars, \$15.

COAL.—There is no improvement to note in the market for this important staple, either present or prospective, and operators generally are feeling pretty blue. In consequence of an almost uninterrupted river navigation all winter, the markets below are all glutted and prices are down to, if not below, cost.

COKE.—Trade continues dull, and, to makers, in a very unsatisfactory condition, with but little prospect, at this writing, of an early change for the better. The stagnation in the Pig Iron trade has curtailed the consumption of Coke largely, hence prices are weak and down to about cost.

The Pittsburgh Commercial of the 21st inst. says: The sales of Pig Iron the past week were about the same as for several weeks, and confined to lots offered at a concession from former rates. The outlook for the furnacemen is not at all encouraging, and the prices quoted to-day indicate a willingness on the part of producers to meet the views of buyers as to prices, though we learn that many holders are firm at \$30 @ \$31 per ton, four months, for best Gray Forge Irons. We are reported the following sales:

BITUMINOUS COAL SMELTED FROM LAKE SUPERIOR ORE.	
310 tons Gray Forge.....	\$29.00—4 mos.
300 tons Gray Forge at foundry.....	\$28.00—4 mos.
250 tons Gray Forge.....	28.00—cash.
200 tons Gray Forge.....	29.00—4 mos.
100 tons Gray Forge.....	29.00—4 mos.
120 tons Gray Forge.....	29.00—4 mos.
120 tons (open) Gray.....	30.00—4 mos.
30 tons No. 1 Foundry.....	33.00—4 mos.
10 tons No. 1 Foundry.....	32.00—4 mos.
10 tons Silvery.....	32.00—4 mos.
70 tons a mixed lot.....	pt. terms.

ALLEGHENY COKE.

600 tons Gray Forge.....	pt. terms.
CHARCOAL HANGING ROCK.	
43 tons No. 1 Foundry.....	\$40.00 @ \$43.00—4 mos.

BALTIMORE.

Messrs. WYETH & BROTHER, Iron and Steel merchants, South Charles and Lombard streets, reports us the following prices under date of March 24, 1874: Trade still quiet for the season, and there is an absence of that buoyancy that generally is noticeable at this time of the year, but it is not yet too late for a decided improvement in this respect, and there are those that still are hopeful. We quote the market as dull and weak.

AMERICAN REFINED BAR IRON.

1 to 6 wide by ¾ to 1 thick.....	3½c. to 3¾c. per lb.
1 to 4½ wide by 1½ to 2 thick.....	3½c. to 3¾c. per lb.
Round and square, ordinary sizes, from ¾ to 8 inclusive.....	3½c. to 3¾c.
Hoop Iron, 1½ wide and upward.....	4½c. to 5c. per lb.
Band Iron, from 1½ to 4 wide.....	4 to 4½c.
Horse Shoe Iron ¾ to 1 wide by ¾ to 1 thick.....	5.75c.
Norway Nail Rods.....	7½ to 8c.
Black Diamond Cast Steel, Flats, Squares and Octagons, ordinary sizes.....	16½c.
Machinery Steel.....	11½c.
Cast Spring Steel.....	11c.
Homogeneous Steel Plate.....	13c.
Perkins' Horse Shoes, per keg of 100 lbs.....	\$5.87½
Male Shoes.....	\$5.87½
Common Horse Nails, from 14c. to 18c. per pound.....	10 9 8 7 6
Putnam Horse Nails.....	23 24 25 26 28c. per lb.
Globe Horse Nails.....	23 24 25 26 28c. per lb.
R. R. Spikes.....	5½ by 9-16 at 3½c. to 4c. per lb.

CINCINNATI.

Messrs. ADDY, HULL & Co., under date of March 23, write us as follows: The slight improvement noted in our last does not continue. The market during the past week has been very inactive, without considerable transactions in any grade. Prices nominally unchanged.

HOT BLAST CHARCOAL.	
Hanging Rock No. 1.....	\$38.00 @ 40.00—4 mos.
" " No. 2.....	35.00 @ 37.00—4 mos.
" " Forge.....	30.00 @ 32.00—4 mos.
Tennessee No. 1.....	35.00 @ 37.00—4 mos.
" " Forge.....	30.00 @ 32.00—4 mos.
Alabama No. 1.....	35.00 @ 37.00—4 mos.
Missouri No. 1.....	35.00 @ 40.00—4 mos.
" " No. 2.....	35.00 @ 37.00—4 mos.

HOT BLAST STONE COAL.	
Missouri No. 1.....	\$37.00 @ 38.00—4 mos.
" " Forge.....	30.00 @ 32.00—4 mos.
Ohio No. 1.....	3

LOUISVILLE.

Mr. Geo. H. Hull, under date of March 23, writes us as follows: The market is dull for all grades of metal, and prices are lower. The usual time, four months, is allowed on quotations below:

HOT BLAST CHARCOAL.

No. 1 Fdry, from Hanging Rock Ores.	\$38.00 @ 40.00
" " " " " "	31.00 @ 36.00
" " " " " "	31.00 @ 32.00
" " " " " "	31.00 @ 30.00
" " " " " "	31.00 @ 31.00
" " " " " "	35.00 @ 38.00
" " " " " "	41.00 @ 42.00

HOT BLAST STEEL COAL.

No. 1 Fdry, from Missouri Ores.	34.00 @ 36.00
" " " " " "	32.00 @ 33.00
" " " " " "	32.00 @ 31.00

COLD BLAST CHARCOAL.

Car Wheel from Hanging Rock Ores.	60.00 @ 63.00
" " " " " "	55.00 @ 58.00
" " " " " "	55.00 @ 57.00
" " " " " "	55.00 @ 57.00
" " " " " "	55.00 @ 57.00

IMPORTATIONS.

Of Hardware, Iron, Steel and Metals into the Port of New York, for the week ending March 24, 1874:

Hardware.	Lang W. Bailey & Co.
Baker Hermann & Co.	Bundles, 157
Mose, pikes, 4	" "
Casks, 10	" "
Cases, 13	" "
Bodenheim, Meyer & Co.	Iron sheets, 61 bbls.
" "	" "
Drexel, Morgan & Co.	Piersone & Co.
Packages, 4	Rods, bbls., 146
Cases, 2	Orlando Benj.
Cutlery, ca., 2	Scrap, tons, 150
Derraw, Aymer & Co.	" "
Cases, 2	" "
Chains, 1	" "
Eaton E.	" "
Cases, 2	" "
Field A. & Co.	" "
Anvils, 190	" "
Cases, 7	" "
Hildick A. H.	" "
Anvils, 13	" "
Cases, 3	" "
Hidger E. & Sons,	" "
Cases, 1	" "
King, Briggs & Co.	" "
Trowels, ca., 6; ca.,	" "
1	" "
Scythes, bds., 2	" "
Cases, 1	" "
Per, caps, 6, 2	" "
Lau & Garlicks,	" "
Mose, pikes, 1	" "
Merchants Dispatch Co.	" "
Anvils, 64	" "
Mason John W. & Co.	" "
Wire rope, coils, 13	" "
Meriden Britannia Co.	" "
Cases, 3	" "
Oastler W. C.	" "
Chains, ca., 1	" "
Russell & Erwin Mfg.	" "
Co.	" "
Flick, ca., 4	" "
Schnyler, Hartley & Gra-	" "
ham,	" "
Mose, pikes, 14	" "
Stratton John F. & Co.	" "
Cases, 10	" "
Struiler Louis,	" "
Cutlery, ca., 1	" "
Sears Henry,	" "
Cases, 4	" "
Sargent, Studley & Co.	" "
Cases, 5	" "
Tow, W.	" "
Cases, 2	" "
Vogt J. & Co.	" "
Cases, 5	" "
Wielbeck P.	" "
Chains, ca., 37; pcs.,	" "
8	" "
Cases, 1	" "
Order.	" "
Flick, ca., 18	" "
Iron.	" "
Brown Bros. & Co.	" "
Bars, 15, 141	" "
Scrap, tons, 15	" "
Burdett & Bond,	" "
Scrap, tons, 8	" "
Crocker Bros.	" "
Pig, tons, 111	" "

FOREIGN.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Messrs. J. Berger Spence & Co., London, Glasgow and Manchester, under date of March 7, 1874, report: **Metals.**—The trade in this market is very quiet, and operations are further restricted by the hope, on the part of consumers, that the deferment of their purchases will operate to the advantage of the market. The present anomalous state of business is a result of the upward course of Scotch Pig Iron has been arrested, and an improvement of 4 to 5 per cent has taken place in the value of warrants. The shipments for the past week are returned as 10,500 tons against 12,144 tons in the corresponding week of last year, and the stock in store now amounts to about 40,000 tons, having decreased 1300 tons during the past month. Middleborough Pig Iron is without change. From the returns just issued of the make in this district it appears there are now 136 furnaces in blast which, during the past month, produced 168,064 tons of Pig Iron, and all, save 8822 tons, has gone into consumption. The present anomalous state of business has been considered a fit season for the Nail makers in South Staffordshire and Worcestershire to inaugurate a strike for an advance in their wages, and there are now considerable numbers of persons suffering therefrom. Copper is firm, with a moderate amount doing in Chili Bars. The charters from the West Coast for the fortnight ending February 2 are valued at 1900 tons. Tin is rather irregular at our quotations. Lead is dull, but no change of importance has yet taken place in its value. Spelter is without alteration, but the tendency is toward reduced prices. In Sheet Zinc 160 tons were offered by auction this week in London, and sold at such a price varying from £28 7/6 to £28 12/6 per ton. **IRON.**—Ayrshire Yorkshire Pig Iron, nominal, No. 1, 95; No. 2, 90; No. 3, 87 1/2; No. 4 (Foundry), 85; No. 4 (For), 85. Scotch Pig warrants, 92 1/2 to 95. Staffordshire Bars, £13 to £14. Hoop Iron, £13 to £14. Gas Tubes, 35 1/2 per cent. off list. Boiler Tubes, 25 per cent. off list. **COPPER.**—English Tough Ingot, £88 to £90. Chili Bars, £77 to £79. **TIN.**—English Ingot, nominal, £103 to £105. Straits, £95 to £96. **LEAD.**—Best English Soft Pig, £22 10 to £23. Refined Red Lead, £26 to £27. **ANTIMONY.**—French Star, £23 to £24. **SPELTER.**—Silesian, £23 10 to £24. English, £23 to £24.

FRANCE.

(Monteur des Interests Matériels.)

PARIS, March 9, 1874.—**Metals.**—There is not the slightest symptom of a speculative feeling in the European metal markets at present, and business is contracted within the narrowest limits. Consumers show, as yet, no inclination to step forward and buy at the reduced figures. The Copper market at London is rather firmer, however, the charters on the Chilean coast for the second half of January amounting to but 1800 tons. Chili Bars, good ordinary brands, are worth there £78; best from £80 to £81. Best selected commands £88 to £90. The Copper imports into England since the last statement has been 5886 tons, against 4779 and 3868 in 1873 and 1872; the export 3443, against 4076 and 3072. The visible supply at London, Liverpool, Swansea and Havre, inclusive of drafts from Chili on the 1st instant, was 34,580 tons, against 41,960 a year ago, and 29,647 in 1872. There have been no dealings in Minnesota Copper at Havre, nor fresh arrivals. Chili Copper, in consequence of the precipitate decline to which it has been submitted in England, has gone to such a low figure on the Continent also, that it is calculated to attract the attention of both the speculative and consumptive element, although both are still holding back. The sales at Havre comprise 140 tons at between 203 and 216 francs the 100 kilos, usual conditions according to brand, the top figure for a special one. The stock of Copper and Ore at Havre consists of

100 tons Minnesota, 1480 Chili and 135 sundry sorts, together 1705 tons, equal in pure Copper to 1650, against 1850 a month ago, and 680 last year. We quote American Lake, 210 to 245; Chili Bars, 96 per cent, 235 to 245; ditto Ore, 267 1/2 to 270; ditto Ingots, 220 to 225; Mexican, 187 1/2 to 190 frs, the 100 kilos. Tin.—The decline in Tin has been severely felt everywhere, but fortunately the stock here and at Havre was light during the tumble and is so still. Banca, nominally, still commands 280 here and at Havre; Straits, 265; and Peruvian, 220 to 240. In England Banca is down to \$100 to \$105; Straits at London, down to three months prompt, to £24 to £25. There is little or nothing doing in Lead anywhere; arrivals at Havre during the month, 12,233 pigs. We quote Spanish here and at Havre 56 francs; other sorts the same figure. The metal has been erratic in its movements at the various European centers for the past week or two. English Pig at London, £22 to £23. Spelter has also declined very much, but we can discover no good cause for the depreciation. We quote Silesian here and at Havre 63 to 65 1/2 francs the 100 kilos, other descriptions 62 1/2 to 63. The stocks in France are light. Silesian, spot, at London £23 to £23 1/2. Iron has come down from the high range it brought during the summer time, yet there is no anxiety manifested to lay in large supplies at the reduction in values. Makers' Iron may be had on more advantageous terms. Manufacturers' Iron moves off slowly under list prices.

HOLLAND.

(Win. Brunner, Schröder & Co.)

ROTTERDAM, March 7, 1874.—The dull feeling which prevails in our Tin market has not been interrupted for a single day during the week, the spot sale of Banca fluctuating between the following figures: 63, 62 1/2, 62, 61 1/2, 62 and 63 guineas; March delivery 63, 62 1/2, 62, 61 1/2, 62 and 63; May ditto, 61 1/2 and 62. Billiton about 62, and spot, 61. Prices have now declined to such an unexpectedly low ebb that a statement of the various dates of sales effected at auction, and of the prices made by the Netherland Trading Society, will be necessary to show the extreme fluctuations to which the metal has been subjected in our midst:

	Slabs.	Guineas.
1854, August 9.	132,84	66
1855, August 16.	134,30	74.50
1856, August 16.	137,382	73.50
1857, July 16.	139,539	82.25
1859, July 6.	139,442	68.20
1859, July 7.	139,128	82.50
1860, June 28.	131,513	79.50
1861, June 25.	149,189	69
1862, June 25.	155,193	67.75
1863, June 24.	119,992	76
1864, June 23.	146,921	61.75
1865, June 29.	168,704	56
March 22.	111,746	49.50
Sept. 24.	109,359	46
March 28.	69,477	54
Sept. 26.	71,031	54.25
March 31, Auction.	10,630	55
June 18, Auction.	2,500	55.05
Sept. 30, Auction.	89,587	54.50
April 1.	49,447	82.50
October 1.	6,633	71
March 31.	76,800	72.50
October 7.	80,004	75.30
March 30.	90,971	75
Sept. 29.	83,218	78.80
April 11.	82,772	96.98 1/2
October 2.	45,512	92.92 1/2
April 2.	75,163	87.84
Sept. 25.	30,055	75.05
Nov. 27.	29,993	67.45
Jan. 27.	30,825	70.50
March 25.	19,400	

EAST INDIES.

(Aiken, Spence & Co.)

COLOMBO (Ceylon), Feb. 10, 1874.—**Plumbago.**—There is nothing doing either for the United States or London. About 100 tons are being shipped in the *Mauro* for New York, principally, we think, on native account. We hear of no new orders, and the American or London account. We quote free on board, without freight: Lump, 388 1/2 per ton; Chip, 189; and dust, 105. Freight, 75. The market closed very quiet. Exchange, 1 1/16.

AFRICA.

(Alexander Duff & Co.)

MAURITIUS, Feb. 6, 1874.—**Iron.**—Galvanized Iron is steady at \$10 to \$11 per 100 pounds. Tin Plates are quoted at \$11.50 the case for I. C.; the market is better supplied. Fire Bricks are on the decline, and no longer command \$50 and \$60 per ton. Coal is sustained at \$12 to \$14 English, and at as much for Australian, per ton. Exchange on London and Paris, 30 to 90 days, 6 per cent. premium.

Our English Letter.

Review of the British Iron, Steel, Metal and Hardware Trades.

(From our Regular Correspondent.)

SHEFFIELD, Eng., March 10, 1874.

CAPITAL AND LABOR.
It has all along been evident that when the superabundant trade which over-burdened all classes of producers in this country during the years 1872 and 1873 had died away, and a reaction set in, there must be an alteration of the peculiar relations between capital and labor, which had grown out of the abnormal condition of affairs. There is no need to examine those causes in detail, the result being everywhere synonymous, and tending to advance the pay of all classes of operatives. The men, perceiving their opportunity, took advantage of it. Now the employers have had time to examine into their position and find themselves compelled to seek out some means of putting themselves on a level with foreign competitors, who invariably prove troublesome when trade is becoming dull. The natural reaction has fairly set in throughout the whole globe, and, in contrast to the feverish activity of the years named, is seen a general slackness of business, a diminution of prosperity, and a stoppage of many important enterprises. The colliery owners having been induced to make concessions (alluded to lower down) the employers in many branches of trade have initiated a step which will, I do not doubt, cause many tough fights between capital and labor. They have given notice of a reduction in wages, varying in amount according to the necessities of each particular industry. I cannot detail each instance, but, in brief, the position is about in this wise: the employers in the iron trade proffer the following system (which I give at length as an exception and on account of its intrinsic importance): "That the average selling price of the iron made by the twelve Staffordshire firms hitherto taken into account in this district, and those of the North of England firms, members of the Arbitration Board, shall be ascertained in the manner hitherto adopted in these two districts respectively for the months of December, 1873, and January and February, 1874, and therefrom every successive three months. The two average prices for the North of England and for Staffordshire respectively arrived at on this matter shall be added together and then divided by two; and that upon the resulting average price the rates of putting shall be fixed at 1/4 for every pound of selling price, with the fractional fluctuations as before, and mill rates in proportion. The examination of the books to be made for three months ending one month previous to each quarterly settlement; and that this basis of settling iron workers' wages shall be binding on both parties until it be terminated by three months' notice by either side, to be given on

January 1st, April 1st, July 1st, or October 1st, but no such notice to be given by either party prior to January 1st, 1875. It was also resolved that the price in both districts should be taken out immediately for the three months ending February 28th, 1874."

The men oppose this system—the Staffordshire men here, the average is taken on bars only—a low class of iron—while the North it is taken on all classes of iron made there, rails being fully 50 per cent. of the whole, and also a low class of iron. The Northern men object on other grounds. A dispute appears likely in the Sheffield steel trade on the question of the number of heats to be made on Saturdays. About 300 of the spring knife cutlers and spring knife grinders, employed by Joseph Rodgers & Sons (Limited), Sheffield, have struck work against an attempt to reduce their wages by taking off a penny in the shilling granted by the firm in the time of good trade, and always taken off when the pressure is less. Notice of this was given in December, owing to the collapse of the American trade, and to its since having continued almost wholly absent. The firm have now announced some of the men for breach of contract, and the cases are being heard to-day. The nail makers of the Sedgely district have struck for 15 per cent. advance, having rejected the masters' offer of a compromise. The trimmers and teamers of the Tyne docks are all on strike. Several sections of the Scotch miners have turned out on strike against a reduction of wages, amounting to about 1 per cent. although their leader, Mr. McDonald, Mr. P., has counselled them to prepare for that fall in pay which he believes is "inevitable." 4000 miners in Somersetshire are on the point of striking against a drop of 10 per cent.; and the South Staffordshire colliers, numbering many thousands, oppose a reduction of 1 per day, and threaten a prolonged strike if the employers persist in enforcing the notice to that effect. There are other strikes in addition, principally in the coal and iron trades. Just at this juncture, too, there has been issued the first number of *Capital and Labor*, a journal put forth by the National Federation of Employers. It is very bitter, indeed, in speaking of and referring to the trades' unions, but in this its first number, there are no particular specimens of either editorial or other contributing articles which are specially disagreeable.

THE TARIFF QUESTION AND COMPETITION.

On these subjects *Iron* has these remarks: "But the hazy days of protected industries appear—even in America—to be drawing to a close. The free traders, if as yet unequally matched as to actual voting power in Congress with the protectionists, are daily securing a larger portion of popular sympathy, and are already striking terror into their enemy by bringing a bill before the House of Representatives, embodying some important issues, and opening up the whole subject of duties on imports. But this is not all. Other bills directly relating to revenue are either pending before Congress or in course of preparation, and we are informed that at least one of these contemplates a serious reduction in the duties on iron and steel."

"A desperate resistance will, of course, be made to these measures. American ironmasters and mill owners will stand shoulder to shoulder in defense of their own peculiar interests, and have already endeavored to enlist the workmen on their side by putting before them 'the grave danger of a continued reduction of wages.' No time, money, or energy will be spared to defeat the efforts of the free traders, who, if persistently supported by the great West, must ultimately prevail. Pending the struggle, every sign of commercial panic will be put down to free trade, and the slightest dullness of business will be ascribed to the apprehensions excited in the minds of capitalists by the uncertainty of the market, and should any other crisis occur similar to that through which America is now passing, the cause assigned for it will unquestionably be the actual or proposed reductions in the tariff."

"Seriously, the tariff has nothing at all to do with the present dismal state of things in the Great Republic. During the 'late unpleasantness' the country was flooded with paper money, and the price of every kind of commodity rose in proportion. A paper dollar went through worth from half-a-crown to three and sixpence, according to the rate of exchange, was, so far as its actual purchasing power was concerned, of no more value in New York than a shilling is in London. At the flood of this tide of prosperity great enterprises were directed toward building cities and railways, and as a natural reaction, there came an enormous extent. Everybody was happy, and sang long songs of praise, except a few carping critics, who never wearied of declaring that before the war a workman got more comfort for his ten dollars a week than for the twenty-five he earned after it, that everything was at a false price, that the balloon would 'burst up,' that the edifice would 'come in,' and that a period of severe depression must be got over before business once more assumed a thoroughly healthy tone. These prophets of evil were not far wrong. The 'bottom has fallen out' of the States, and the immediate result of the catastrophe has been a 'leveling down' of prices and consequently of wages."

To ensure a high pitch, the cord had been subjected to too much tension. It was sure to come some day or other, and perhaps our cousins are rather glad that it is all over, and that things are working round into a healthy condition. Few people have made a greater outcry about high wages, and consequently dear production, than the iron and steel makers of the United States, and we are therefore much amused to find no count taken of the other crisis occurring under which they will hereafter be called upon to compete with the foreigner. Although the comparison will not hold good as regards other departments of industry, the state of the American iron trade has a certain analogy with that of our own. Belgian iron, not satisfied with competing for German and Russian orders, and striving to elbow out of the Continent altogether, actually threaten to invade our own ports. Luckily fuel is falling so rapidly as to encourage the hope that the manufacture of steel in this country will ere long resume its pristine activity. Cheaper fuel and lower wages will enable English iron to hold its own, and American ironmasters must learn to rely more upon cheap production than upon preposterous tariffs if they expect to see the young republic a successful competitor with England in the markets of the world."

THE FALL OF FUEL.

long predicted, has at last come about in a thorough manner, fully justifying the remarks I made on the subject in your issue of February 19th. At Sheffield, Barnsley, Manchester, Wigan, Leeds, in the great Durham coal field, in South Staffordshire, Wales and other districts reductions have just been notified, varying in extent from 1/4 to 5 per cent. Many things have led to this—among them being the dullness of the iron trade, the slack household demand, consequent upon the mild winter, increased supply afforded by numerous new collieries, and the pressure put on the coal owners by the iron masters. Not that these said coal owners have agreed to make the reduction without a struggle. By no means. Neither is it certain that the iron masters are really satisfied; in fact, many of them assert that another 3/4 ought to come off before they can successfully meet foreign competition. I presume, however, that iron will be declared

down about £1. 10. or £2 per ton, on the strength of this fall in fuel—a fact of which you will have information of through the cable. For myself, I shall not be greatly surprised to witness a further great drop in fuel within the next two months. A short time back a speculative "ring" bought up enormous stocks of coal in the joyful anticipation that winter would bring about a great rise in prices. Not only were they disappointed in that respect, but in some others, as events have proved; hence we may expect to see this tonnage of coal thrown into a weak and depressed market, to the very probable further depreciation of prices. We may—I do not confidently say, we shall—see a return to the quotations which were current prior to the late panic, subject, however, to the drawbacks that actually are really necessary prices could be "rigged" up again at very short notice. It needs no Adam Smith to demonstrate that the conditions which govern the realm of politico-social economy are far different from what they once were. The electric telegraph has, of itself, completely revolutionized matters—setting aside other most potent influences.

THE STATE OF TRADE.

is, on the whole, much in the same condition as when last referred to. Somewhat of the causes having current influence over it will have been gathered from the foregoing remarks, so that I shall not dwell further than to say that the demand for iron is really necessary on the general theme, but confine myself to limited details. There has been a recovery in the Scotch pig iron market to the extent of some 6 or 7, but it is quite open to doubt whether the improvement is real. Warrants are now stationary at about 94, with a fairly strong business doing. Makers' quotations are irregular, but large lots can be done at these figures: Gartsherrie, No. 1, 100; No. 2, 93; Coltness, No. 1, 102 1/2; No. 2, 92; Summerlee, No. 1, 100; No. 2, 92; Cambria, No. 1, 96; No. 2, 92; Monkland, No. 1, 93; No. 2, 91; Clyde, No. 1, 94; No. 2, 91; Govan, No. 1, 93; No. 2, 91; Langloan, No. 1, 100; No. 2, 92 1/2; Calder, No. 1, 100; No. 2, 92; Glengarnock, No. 1, 97 1/2; No. 2, 92; Edginton, No. 1, 92; No. 2, 90; Dalmellington, No. 1, 92; No. 2, 90; Carron, No. 1, 100; No. 2, 91; No. 3, 92 1/2; Kinnell, No. 1, 95; No. 2, 91. Scotch bars have fallen 10—from £13. to £12. 10. The malleable iron trade is very dull, but the shipbuilders are fairly busy. The Clyde shipbuilders were active last month. In the following table a comparison is shown between the past month and two months with the corresponding periods in the four years immediately preceding:

preceding :	One month.		Two months.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1874.....	14	23,000	26	31,000
1873.....	11	20,570	19	34,000
1872.....	10	14,200	23	27,000
1871.....	11	13,100	22	25,500
1870.....	11	13,500	22	22,000

A large proportion of the twenty-six vessels referred to were of great tonnage capacity. The largest was the *Liguria*, 4850 tons, and 650 horse-power, built for the famous line of the Pacific Steam Navigation Company, and intended to trade between the Mersey and Valparaiso. She was built by Messrs. John Elder & Co., whose name and professional reputation are so prominently identified with Pacific liners. Next in size came the *Lessing*, 3500 tons, and 600 horse-power, built by Messrs. Alexander Stephen & Sons, for the German Eagle Line, a new line of trans-atlantic steamers trading between Hamburg and New York. The *Utopia*, 2750 tons, and 450 horse-power, was added to Messrs. Henderson Brothers' Anchor Line of Clyde and New York traders, whose sailings are about to become three per week from each side of the Atlantic. Messrs. Robert Duncan & Co. were the builders. The *W. A. Schoten*, 2500 tons, and 400 horse-power, was built by Messrs. Robert Napier & Sons for the Holland and New York trade of the Netherlands American Steam Navigation Company. There were also launched the *Glenn Castle*, 2400 tons; the *Aghele*, 2300 tons; two steamers of 2000 tons each; and a number of smaller ones, one of which was the new *Pharos*, a paddle steamer of 700 tons and 200 horse-power, built by Messrs. Robert Napier & Sons for the Commissioners of the Northern Lighthouses; and another was the *Waterford*, also a paddle steamer, of 1000 tons and 400 horse-power, built by Messrs. William Simons & Co., for the St. George's Channel service of the Great Western Railway Company. Amongst the sailing vessels launched last month there was one of 1700 tons. She was built by Messrs. Barclay, Curle & Co., at Stobcross shipyard, which is soon to pass into the hands of the Clyde Navigation Trustees for harbor extension purposes. There was likewise a small steam dredger launched for the Alloa Harbor Commissioners.

CLEVELAND, BARROW AND SHEFFIELD, ETC.
are not materially changed. In Cleveland finished iron meets with no inquiry whatever, neither is there any improvement in the demand for pig iron. Rails of heavy sections are quoted £10 to £10. 5/ and bars, £11. 10/. In the Barrow-in-Furness locality about 2500 tons of hematite are sent off weekly to the Continent, but the demand is quite good for future engagements, and may not improbably cease when the running contracts expire. Rails are quoted £15 to £16. 10/ in Bessemer steel; No. 1 pig, 25. 17/6; No. 2, 26. 15/; No. 3, 26. 12/6; and No. 4, 26. 10/. A fairly good business is being done in rails with the American railway companies on account of old contracts, and there are said to be further inquiries in the market. This is a dearth of trade news at Sheffield, business being utterly sluggish and lacking enterprise for the most part. Some interest is shown in the fact that at the latest adjudication of contracts for the State railway of Belgium the Cockerill Company secured that for Bessemer steel tires of best quality at the price of 51/35, per 100 kilos, as well as those for 800 tires for carriage wheels of fine grained iron at 41c. per kilogramme, and for 120 ditto for tenders at 40c. In the same competition Messrs. Cooper & Company, of Leeds, managed to obtain the contract for twelve crank axles for locomotives in the rough at 20.500c., but were closely pressed by Demoor (Brussels), the Bochum Company (Westphalia), and others. In the Barnsley district the iron works are doing what appears to be a moderately good business, mostly on plates and sheets. The Penistone establishment of Messrs. Cammell & Co. is fairly busy on Bessemer material in the rough—tires, axles and a moderately good output of rails. At Sheffield itself there is no noteworthy change in the general condition of the heavier branches of trade, and they need not, therefore, be alluded to in detail. The Leeds engineering works are yet fairly active, as, indeed, are the principal ones at Sheffield. Messrs. Hathorn, Davis & Company, Sun Foundry, Leeds, have recently sent off some large engines to Russia, India and elsewhere. The same firm have turned out some very powerful pumping engines for collieries, Newton Gap, Clay Cross, etc.

BIRMINGHAM AND SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE.

In hardware there have been reductions during the week in copper rivets, tacks and washers to the extent of 1/4, per lb., and of 1 per cent. in class, cloot, rose and lathe nails and floor brads. Iron is as heretofore, but, as I have before remarked, a general drop of £1. 10. to £2 is expected. Bars will, therefore, then average £12 officially, with other descriptions in proportion, and there can be no doubt what-

ever that the recent rise in sheets will not be enforced in its entirety. The Birmingham *Iron Age* believes, "from exclusive sources," that the ironfounders in Wolverhampton are for the present steadily engaged on orders for tinned and enamelled hollow-ware, box-irons, and miscellaneous castings. Locks and lathe of the better class employ pretty steadily the principal firms, but for the cheaper descriptions of those articles the demand is particularly quiet. Cut nails and washers are steady, considering the quotations. The Willenhall lock trade is fairly well sustained in some of the leading branches of door locks, but other departments of the industry, both here and in the adjacent localities of Short Heath and New Invention, are much complained of by the manufacturers. The currier trade is decidedly improving, principally on United States account, to which market three-fourths of the currier output in this district are exported. The iron tube and fitting trade at Wednesbury is quiet, and no improvement is anticipated until the price of fuel and wages is definitely settled. Engineering ironwork of various leading kinds is in only quiet request, contracts being placed just now with the greatest reluctance. At Darlaston and Smethwick the nut and bolt trades are less buoyant than described a short time since, the American demand, which was to some extent of a speculative character, having conspicuously declined. The settlement of the wages question in the wrought nail trade will, after all, there is reason to fear, be brought about by the old and barbarous method of a strike or lock-out. It is earnestly to be hoped that at the eleventh hour moderate counsels will so far prevail on both sides as to avert such a deplorable calamity. The demand for chill rolls, and other mill and forge machinery, is not so active as reported a little while ago, owing, no doubt, to the depression in the iron trade, but the leading producers at Bilston, West Bromwich, and other parts of the district, are on the whole

£97, cash; £94, to arrive; Banca, £112 to £114. Tin Plates—Best charcoal, I. C., 38. Zinc—sheets, £32 10 to £33 10.

I find the following remarks in Messrs. French & Smith's Tin Circular, dated from London on March 6: Tin—The price fell rapidly in February, and is now about £20 per ton lower than at our last monthly report. This fall is owing to apprehensions of the effect to be produced by the large imports from Australia, which, certainly up to the present, are very large. We have to see, however, whether the lower prices now ruling will not diminish these imports. It is certain from the meetings of many Cornish mining companies that the state of the tin trade is most disastrous to them. We draw attention to the statistics as given below: Foreign tin in London, including Australian (not ores) estimated at 2187 tons; Banca in Holland, warrants, 695 tons; Billiton in Holland, 700 tons; total, 3582; float for Europe, tin from the Straits, advised by mail and telegram, 735 tons; Billiton in tin float for Holland, 390 tons; total, 4757 tons; Banca in Trading Company's hands, unsold, 3900 tons; Banca floating, 229 tons; total, 8577 tons. Prices of Straits tin, £97. We estimate the quantity of Australian tin ore now here unsold to be about 1000 tons, equal to 600 tons tin.

Marvels of Mechanical Skill in Metal Working.

The World of Wonder records the following: "In the twentieth year of Queen Elizabeth, a blacksmith, named Mark Scallot, made a lock consisting of 11 pieces of iron, steel and brass, all of which, together with a key to it, weighed but one grain of gold. He also made a chain of gold, consisting of 43 links, and having fastened to this the before mentioned lock and key, he put the chain about the neck of a flea, which drew them all with ease. All these together—lock and key, chain and flea—weighed only one grain and a half. Oswaldus Nothingerus, who was more famous than Scallot for his minute contrivances, is said to have made 1600 dishes of turned ivory, all perfect and complete in every part, yet so small, thin and slender that all of them were included at once in a cup turned out of a peppercorn of the common size. Johannes Shad, of Melteband, carried this wonderful work with him to Rome, and showed it to Pope Paul V., who saw and counted them all by the help of a pair of spectacles. They were so small as to be almost invisible to the eye."

The smallest steam engine on record was made by a Scotchman named Crawford. It is perfect in every part, and so small that it can be covered by a lady's thimble. It can be worked by steam, for which Mr. Crawford has a small apparatus prepared, but he usually works it by atmospheric pressure through a flexible tube, with rubber air receiver. Mr. Crawford is an engine manufacturer, and made the engines on the Cunard line of steamships. The pet engine was made as an amusement, and to show what could be done. It is undoubtedly the smallest working machine ever made. Mr. Crawford keeps it carefully enclosed in a glass case, and has refused several offers for it from persons who wished it as a curiosity.

Among the marvels of ingenious mechanism, the great clock of Strasburg Cathedral stands pre-eminent. It is said to have found a rival, however, in the handwork of a German mechanic, of Cincinnati, who has made a clock which is thus described: We see in a glass case, a three-story, steeple-shaped clock, four feet wide at the first story and three feet high. The movement is placed in the first story, on four delicate columns, within which swings the pendulum. The second story consists of two tower like pieces, on the doors of which there are two pictures that represent boyhood and early manhood. A tower crowns, as third story, the ingenious structure. A cock, as a symbol of watchfulness, stands upon the top, directly over the portal. When the clock makes the first quarter, the door of the left piece of the second story opens, and a child issues from the background, comes forward to a little bell, gives it one blow and then disappears. At the second quarter a youth appears, strikes the bell twice, and disappears; at the third there comes a man in his prime; at the fourth we have a tottering old man, leaning on a staff, who strikes the bell four times. Each time the door closes of itself. When the hours are full, the door of the right piece of the second story opens, and death, as a skeleton, scythe in hand, appears, and marks the hour by striking a bell. But it is at the twelfth hour that we have the grand spectacle in the representation of the day of judgment. Then, when Death has struck three blows on the little bell, the cock on the top of the tower suddenly flaps his wings, and crows in a shrill tone; and, after Death has marked the twelfth hour with his hammer, he crows again twice. Immediately three angels, who stand as guardians in a central position, raise their trumpets with their right hands (in the left they hold swords), and blow a blast toward each of the four quarters of the earth. At the last blast the door of the tower opens, and the resurrected children of earth appear, while the destroying angel sinks out of sight. Then, suddenly, Christ descends, surrounded by angels. On his left there is an angel who holds the scales of justice; on his right another carries the alpha and omega—the beginning and the end. Christ waves his hand, and instantly the good among the resurrected are separated from the wicked, the former going to the right, the latter to the left. The archangel Michael salutes the good, while on the other side stands the devil, radiant with fiendish delight—he can hardly wait for the final sentence of those who fall to him, but, in obedience to the command of the central figure, he withdraws. The figure of Christ raises his hand again, with a threatening mien, and the accursed sink down to the realms of the satanic majesty. Then Christ blesses the chosen few, who draw near him. Finally we hear a cheerful chime of bells, during which Christ rises, surrounded by his angels, until he disappears and the portal closes.

A Good Furnace Record.

The Jackson Iron Company have two charcoal furnaces at Fayette, Mich., which have been doing so well as to merit especial mention. They are 9 feet 6 inches bosh, and 41 feet high inside. The last four blasts averaged 21 and 26½ tons per day for one furnace, and 21½ and 27½ tons per day for the other. One of them, now in blast, made its first run on the 12th of July, 1873, and up to February 28 had made 6820 gross tons of 2368 pounds. As four days were lost in repairs, the average was 29 9 10 tons per day for each day actually in blast. The largest day's work was 38 tons, the largest week 235½ tons, and the largest month of 30 days 941 tons. The ore, which is from the Jackson Mine, is crushed very fine, and no lump larger than a hen's egg is admitted to the stack. The limestone is also crushed. The iron made is about nine tenths No. 1 for Bessemer steel.

Accident to Mr. James I. Bennett, of Pittsburgh.—The Pittsburgh Dispatch, of March 4, gives the following particulars of a serious accident to Mr. James I. Bennett: Mr. James I. Bennett, of the firm of Graff, Bennett & Co., met with an accident on Monday evening by which he sustained severe injuries, and which might have resulted fatally but for the timely assistance of persons who happened to be in the near vicinity at the time. Mr. Bennett was driving to his home in a buggy, and when crossing the railroad bridge at Superior station his horse became frightened, and backing suddenly pushed the carriage over the bridge before Mr. Bennett could get out. Horse, vehicle and man fell a distance of 27 feet upon the railroad track below. Mr. B. was rendered insensible, and was lying directly on the track, when he was discovered and pulled off it. The Cleveland express train was approaching at the time, and had he remained in the position in which he was found a few seconds, he would undoubtedly have been run over and cut to pieces, as it was getting dark, and he would, in all probability, not have been seen by the engineer of the train. He was assisted to his residence, and medical aid summoned. He is very severely bruised, and it is thought that he is internally injured. Although confined to his bed, his physician does not entertain any fears of a fatal termination of his injuries.

A Novelty in Coffee Pots.—Messrs. J. F. Willer and Peter Knutson, of La Crosse, Wis., have introduced a new coffee pot into the market which presents some novel features. The pot is composed of three different sections—the upper or water receptacle, the middle one, into which the gas, alcohol, or coal oil lamp is placed, and the lower receptacle, for the coffee or other articles which are intended to be boiled. The lower part is detachable, and the coffee, tea, etc., placed therein. The upper receptacle is filled with water, closed tightly, and the lamp then lighted. The generation of the steam forces the boiling water up through a tube to a glass bulb, and then through a smaller tube and strainer, to the lower part, extracting the strength of the coffee. The lamp is then extinguished, and the liquid slowly drawn up again into the water receptacle. The process is repeated, if the coffee is desired to be very strong. The glass bulb or tube indicates, by the passage of the liquid through it, the different stages of the cooking process. The coffee is then drawn off for use.

London Metal Market.

(From The Mining Journal.)

Copper—£ ton.	E.	s.	d.	E.	s.	d.
Best Selected	83	0	0	80	0	0
Tough Cake & Tile	86	0	0	88	0	0
Sheathing and Sheets	94	0	0	96	0	0
Bottoms	96	0	0	98	0	0
Old	97	0	0	99	0	0
Burnt Bars	97	0	0	98	0	0
Wire	100	0	0	101	0	0
Tubes	100	0	0	101	0	0
Brass—£ ton.						
Sheets	0	10	0	0	11	0
Wire	0	10	0	0	11	0
Tubes	0	10	0	0	11	0
Yellow Metal Sheathing	0	10	0	0	11	0
Sheets	0	10	0	0	11	0
Spelter—£ ton.						
Foreign on the spot	24	0	0			
to arrive	24	0	0			
Zinc—£ ton.						
In Sheets	31	0	0	31	0	0
Quicksilver—£ bottle	19	0	0			
Tin—£ ton.						
English Blocks	102	0	0	nom.		
Ditto Bars (in bria)	108	0	0			
Ditto Refined	104	0	0			
Bancs	108	0	0			
Straits	98	0	0	96	0	0
Tin Plates—£ box.						
IX Charcoal	1	17	0	1	19	0
IX " 1 qual.	2	8	0	2	8	0
IX " 2 qual.	1	15	0	1	17	0
IX " 3 qual.	2	1	0	2	8	0
IX Coke	1	9	0	1	11	0
IX " 1 qual.	1	15	0	1	17	0
Canada Plates	19	0	0			
at works	18	0	0			
Iron—£ ton.						
Bars Wain, in London	12	0	0			
to arrive	11	10	0	11	15	0
Nail Rods	12	0	0			
Nail Rods, Stand'd in L'ndon	12	0	0			
Bars	12	0	0	13	0	0
Hoops	12	0	0	13	0	0
Bars at Works	11	10	0			
Hoops ditto	12	15	0	14	0	0
Sheets, single, and plates	10	0	0	11	0	0
Pig No. 1, in Wales	5	0	0	6	10	0
Refined metal ditto	5	0	0	6	0	0
Bars, common ditto	10	0	0	11	0	0
Do, merchant, Type or Tee	11	0	0	11	10	0
Ditto, Railway, in Wales	9	10	0	10	0	0
Ditto, Swedish, in London	19	0	0	19	0	0
To arrive	19	0	0	19	5	0
Pig No. 1, in Clyde	5	0	0	5	5	0
Ditto, L.O.B., Type or Tee	4	0	0	5	10	0
Ditto, Nos. 3 & 4, L.O.B.	5	0	0	5	5	0
Railway Chains	5	0	0	5	5	0
Spikes	12	0	0	14	0	0
Indian Ch'Coal Pipe in L'nd	12	0	0			
Steel—£ ton.						
Swedish, in kgs rolled	20	10	0	21	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0			
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	25		
English, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	22	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0			
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	24	5	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	25	15	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	26	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	27	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	28	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	29	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	30	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	31	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	32	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	33	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	34	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	35	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	36	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	37	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	38	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	39	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	40	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	41	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	42	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	43	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	44	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	45	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	46	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	47	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	48	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	49	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	50	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	51	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	52	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	53	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	54	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	55	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	56	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	57	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	58	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	59	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	60	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	61	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	62	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	63	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	64	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	65	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	66	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	67	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	68	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	69	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	70	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	71	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	72	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	73	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	74	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	75	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	76	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	77	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	78	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	79	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	80	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	81	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	82	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	83	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	84	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	85	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	86	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	87	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	88	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	89	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	90	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	91	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	92	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	93	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	94	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	95	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	96	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	97	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	98	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	99	0	0
Ditto, in kgs rolled	21	15	0	100	0	0



The jaws of **BARBED BRACES** are now made of Cast Steel. This, with other recent improvements, makes them by far the best Brace in market. We are willing to meet prices other manufacturers when their goods are made equal to ours. If cheap goods are wanted, our No. 22 and 23 Braces will meet that demand, as we will guarantee them to be better than any other Brace in use, except our first quality. We have made two styles of **Ratchet Braces**, which have been largely sold, and now have a third kind nearly ready which we think is better than either of the others.

Our **BREAST DRILLS** have a chuck with Steel jaws, which will hold round twist drills up to half inch, and will also hold equally well, auger bits with shanks of any shape. The demand for these **BREAST DRILLS** has been so large, that we have not been able to accumulate a stock, but can put in a few with each brace order if wanted.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,
78 Beekman Street, New York.
ALSO MANUFACTURE
Parallel Vises, Glass Cutters, Iron Cutters, &c.

HOWARD PARALLEL BENCH VISE.

MANUFACTURED BY
Howard Iron Works,
Send for pricelist. **Buffalo, N.Y.**

RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. CO., New York and Philadelphia, Agents.

NOTICE.
These Vises are only manufactured at the **HOWARD IRON WORKS**, at Buffalo, N. Y., and are so stamped. The improvements in these Vises which are patented are valuable, and parties who claim to manufacture, and are offering a Vise representing it to be the same as the **HOWARD VISE**, are deceiving the Trade.

The Fisher & Norris Eagle Anvil Works.

(ESTABLISHED 1843.)



These Anvils are manufactured at the oldest Anvil Factory in this country, and for the past twenty-five years have maintained an excellent reputation among Blacksmiths, Machinists, Tool Makers, &c. They are superior to the best English, or other Anvils, on account of the peculiar process of their manufacture (invented and used only by this concern), and from the quality of the materials employed.

The working surface is in one piece of **SWEDISH BEST TOOL CAST STEEL**, which, after being accurately ground, is hardened and given the proper temper for the heaviest work. The Anvil is covered with and its extremity made entirely of steel. The body of the Anvil is of the strongest grade of American iron, to which the cast steel face is warranted to be thoroughly welded and not to come off.

The best of English Anvils, after a time, become hollowing on the face by continued hammering in use, on account of the fibrous nature of the wrought iron—causing it to "settle" under the face.

The body of the Eagle Anvil being of crystallized iron, no such settling can ever occur; and the steel face, therefore, remains perfectly true. Also, it has the great advantage that being of a more solid material, and consequently with less rebound, the piece being forged receives the full effect of the hammer, instead of a part of it being wasted by the rebound, as is the case from a wrought iron anvil. An equal amount of work can, therefore, be done on this Anvil with a 25% mer one *1/16* lighter than that required when using a wrought iron anvil which is more elastic.

FISHER & NORRIS manufacture also, to special order, Anvils for Saw Makers, File Makers, Axe Makers, &c.; also, Copper Smiths' and Tin men's Stakes and Blocks, with hardened and polished cast steel faces, and the well known Double Screw Parallel Vise.

REDUCED PRICE LIST, November 1st, 1873.
ANVILS weighing 100 lbs. to 800 lbs., 11 cts. per lb.

Smaller Anvils, ("Minims.")	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6	No. 7	No. 8	No. 9
Weighting about 10 lb.	15 lb.	25 lb.	30 lb.	40 lb.	50 lb.	60 lb.	70 lb.	80 lb.	90 lb.
Price, \$3.50	\$4.25	\$5.00	\$5.50	\$6.50	\$7.00	\$8.00	\$9.00	\$10.00	\$10.50

THESE GOODS ARE SOLD BY OUR AGENTS (with special discounts to the trade).

New York.—Messrs. **CLARK, WILSON & CO.**—**RUSSELL & ERWIN MANUFACTURING COMPANY.**—Messrs. **HORACE DURIE & CO.** Boston.—Messrs. **GEORGE H. GRAY & DANFORTH.** Philadelphia.—Messrs. **JAMES C. HAND & CO.** Baltimore.—Mr. **W. H. COLE.**

FISHER & NORRIS, Trenton N. J., Manufacturers.

MALTBY, CURTISS & CO., Waterbury, Conn.,

Manufacturers and Sole Proprietors of
COPEWELL'S GIANT NAIL PULLER.

Reasons why you should Use the Nail Puller.

- 1st. The edges of the boxes are never split or injured.
- 2d. No broken Nails in the box or cover.
- 3d. The box and cover remain sound for future use.
- 4th. Nails are drawn without breaking or bending.
- 5th. The box can be opened in half the time required by the old method with chisel or crane. Send for prices, and other information, to our Salesroom.

No. 62 Read St., N. Y.



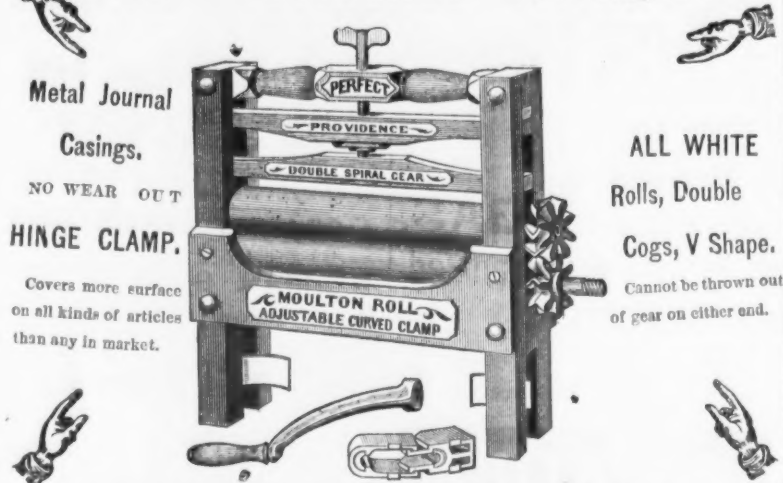
E. C. C. KELLOGG
PATENT.
Feb. 18, 1868.

COMBINATION BELT PUNCH,

Pronounced by those who have used them the handiest and most desirable tool in use of its kind. As will be seen, the combination consists of a BELT PUNCH,

PROVIDENCE TOOL CO.,

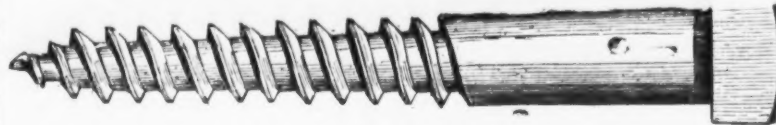
The Providence Wringer.



Metal Journal
Casings.
NO WEAR OUT
HINGE CLAMP.
Covers more surface
on all kinds of articles
than any in market.

ALL WHITE
Rolls, Double
Cogs, V Shape.
Cannot be thrown out
of gear on either end.

H. B. NEWHALL, Agent, No. 11 Warren St., N. Y.



WM. H. HASKELL & CO.,

Pawtucket, R. I.,

Manufacturers of

Coach Screws (with Gimlet Point),

all kinds of

Machine and Plow Bolts,

FORGED SET SCREWS AND TAP BOLTS.

Warerooms, No. 11 Warren St., New York, H. B. NEWHALL, Agent.

Address your Orders to H. B. NEWHALL, Agent, No. 11 Warren Street, N. Y.

THE READING BOLT & NUT WORKS.



J. H. STERNBERGH,
READING PA.,

Manufacturer of all kinds of
Machine Bolts, Bolt Ends,
RODS for Bridges & Buildings,
HOT PRESSED NUTS,
Washers, Coach Screws, Refined Iron, &c.
Manufacturing my own stock of iron, I am able to control
quality, and fill orders promptly, with a very superior
article, at the lowest possible price. Send for Price List.

H. B. NEWHALL, Agent for New England
States, New Jersey and Eastern New York, 11 Warren
Street, New York.

Jos. Scheider & Co.

Manufacturers of

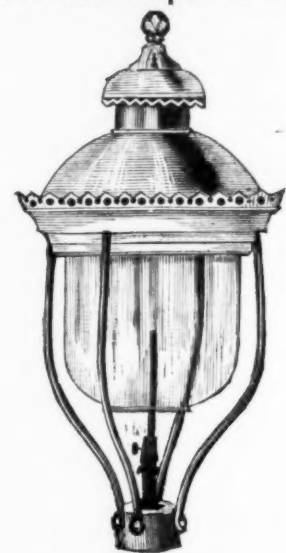
Japanned & Stamped

TIN WARE,



MINER'S PATENT

Street and Depot Lamps.



AND

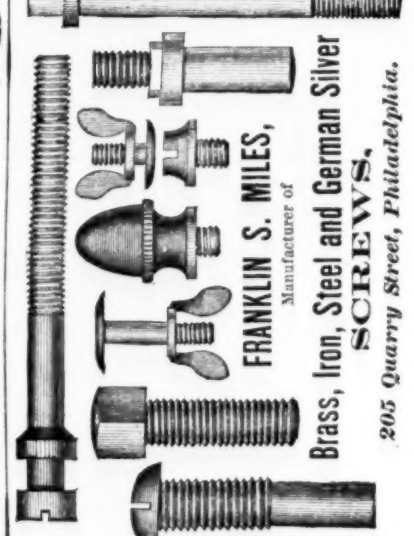
PATENT SELF-RIGHTING CUSPADORES.

THE PATENT SELF-RIGHTING
CUSPADORE



58 Beekman St., N. Y.
FACTORY, PORTLAND, CONN.

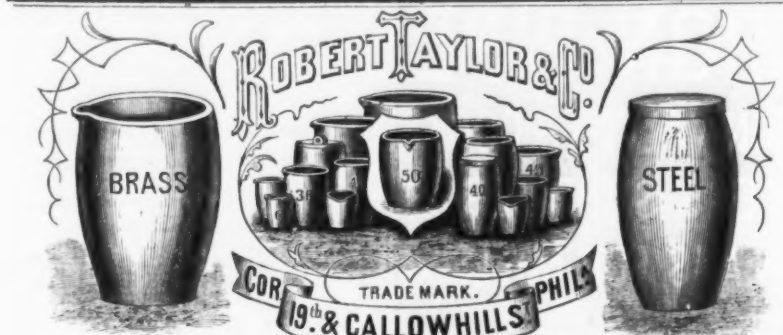
Is superseding
all others. Being
made of METAL
it will not break,
and as the lower
part is
CAST-IRON,
will not corrode as
quickly as other
articles composed
of sheet metal for
the same purpose,
and if upset, it
rights itself im-
mediately.



J. AUSTIN & CO.,
168 Fulton Street, N. Y.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

SCRIPTURE'S OILERS.



BLACK LEAD CRUCIBLES

Of all Sizes and Forms for melting
Steel, Brass, Gold, Nickel and all kinds of Metals.
Mr. Robert Taylor, who was for seven years the head of the late firm of Taylor, Strow & Co., and who
is a practical mechanic, and familiar with all the details of the manufacture of Crucibles, attends personally
to our manufacturing department. We would, therefore, respectfully solicit a continuance of the
favors hitherto extended to him.

ROBERT TAYLOR & CO.,
No. 1900, 1902, 1904 & 1906 Callowhill, St., Philadelphia.
(MERCHANT & CO., 507 Market Street, Philadelphia.
General Agents. } PARK & CO., 122 Second Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

STROW, WILE & CO.

(Formerly Taylor, Strow & Co.)

Phila. Black Lead Crucible Works,

Nos. 1330, 1332 & 1334 Callowhill St., Philadelphia.

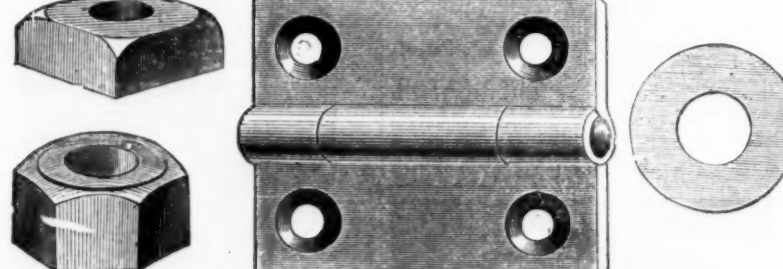
SUPERIOR BLACK LEAD CRUCIBLES

For Melting Steel, Brass and other Metals.
And Crucibles for Hardening Files.

Also any size or shape made for Chemical, Assaying and Refining Purposes.
Mr. R. Taylor is no longer connected with us in the Black Lead Crucible business. The Manufacturing
Department will remain and continue under the supervision of the former experienced and skillful work-
man, Frederick Strow. Thankful for past favors, we would solicit a continuance of the same for the new
firm.

GENERAL AGENTS:
Messrs. HALL & CARPENTER, 709 Market St., Phila.

THE ÆTNA NUT COMPANY,



Machine Forged & Hot Pressed Nuts,

Washers, Bolts, Wrought Narrow Butts, Table and Trunk Hinges,
Fellow Plates, Axle Clips, Wrought Clip Y-kes, Rivets and Burs,

We desire to call your attention to our **MACHINE FORGED NUTS**. They are made from
extra quality of Iron, combining lightness and strength, and are especially well adapted for Agricultural Ma-
chines and Carriage Work.
Our **WASHERS** are made on improved machines—making them perfectly flat, smooth and true,
and are warranted superior to any in market.

WAREROOMS: No. 97 Chambers & 79 Reade Sts., N. Y.

C. L. CAMPBELL, Agent.

McKINNEY MFG. CO., Manufacturers,

Hamilton, O.
Wrought Iron Butts,
Strap & T Hinges.



PENNSYLVANIA CRUCIBLE WORKS.

ROSS & HOFERKAMP,
Nos. 1438, 1440, 1442 & 1444 North Sixth Street,
1439, 1441, 1443, & 1445 Marshall Street.

OFFICE ON SIXTH STREET,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

BLACK LEAD CRUCIBLES.

Warranted equal to any in the market, and sold in quantities to suit purchasers.

LINFORTH, KELLOGG & CO.,

Wholesale Hardware House

Manufacturers' Agents,

Nos. 3 & 5 FRONT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Sole Agents for the Pacific Coast, for the following leading Goods.

The Powell Tool Co.'s Axes, Edge Tools, Picks, Mattocks, &c.
The Sandusky Tool Co.'s Planes, Plane Irons, Carpenters', Cabinet Makers'
and Coopers' Tools.

The Black Diamond Files, G. & H. Barnett, Manufacturers, Philadelphia.
Rumsey & Co.'s Hydraulic Rams, Steel Amalgam Bells, Fire Engines, &c.
The Woolworth Handle Works, Axe, Pick, Sledge and other Handles.

ALSO AGENTS FOR

The Enterprise Mfg. Co.'s Coffee and Spice Mills, Molasses Gates, Bung
Borers, &c.

The U. S. Screw Co.'s Gimlet Pointed Screws.
The Union Steel Screw Co.'s Gimlet Pointed Steel Screws.

New York Office, 96 Chambers St., W. B. FOX, Manager.



Price of Empire, (14 in. cut) \$20. Price of Monitor, (No. 0, 10 in. cut) \$15; No. 1, (14 in. cut) \$20.
Agents wanted in every Town.

MANUFACTURED BY
BARLOW & WALKER, Sing Sing, N. Y.

Agents in Cincinnati, HOWELL GANO & CO.
Agents in Boston, BUBIER & CO., 33 Exchange Street.

New Excelsior Hand Mower for 1874.

The annexed cut illustrates our New Excelsior
Hand Mower, numbered from one to four, inclusive,
cutting a swath from 9 to 18 inches in width.
We desire to call attention to the following points of
excellence over those now in use:
Improved Ratchet, Wiper and Knife Bar.
Gears thoroughly incased.
Lighter draft.
Simplicity of adjustment.
Fully confident that the improvements above noted
have enabled us to produce a Lawn Mower superior in
all respects to any in the market.

LIST OF PRICES.			
HAND MOWERS.		HORSE MOWERS.	
No.	Width of cut	No.	Width of cut
1.	9 in. \$15	5.	25 in. \$75
2.	12 " 20	6.	30 " 125
3.	15 " 25	7.	35 " 160
4.	18 " 30	8.	40 " 200

Horse Boots, \$12 per set.
Manufactured by
CHADBORN & COLDWELL MFG. CO.,
Newburgh, N. Y.



Pipe, Fittings, &c.

Thomas T. Tasker, Jr.

Stephen P. M. Tasker

MORRIS, TASKER & CO.,

PASCAL IRON WORKS, Philadelphia,
TASKER IRON WORKS, New Castle, Del.,



Office, Fifth and Tasker Streets, Philadelphia.
Office and Warehouse, No. 15 Gold Street, New York.
Office, No. 29, Pemberton Square, Boston.
Office and Warehouse, Titusville, Pennsylvania.

WROUGHT IRON WELDED TUBES,

Plain, Galvanized and Rubber-Coated, for Gas, Steam and Water.

Lap-Welded Charcoal Iron Boiler Tubes.

Oil Well Tubing and Casing, Gas and Steam Fittings, Brass and Steel Fitters' tools, Cast Iron Gas and Water Pipe, Street Lamp Posts and Lanterns, Improved oil-Gas Apparatus, Etc.

The Billings & Spencer Co.,

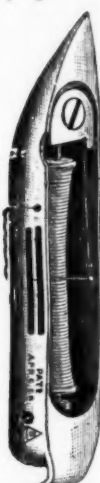
MANUFACTURERS OF

The Billings Patent Solid

SEWING MACHINE SHUTTLE.

ALSO,

The Barwick Pipe Wrench.



And all Descriptions of STEEL and IRON

DROP FORGINGS

For Machine Handles, Lathe Wrenches, Milling Machine Cranks, Thumb Screws, and parts of Guns, Pistols, Sewing Machines and Machinery Generally.

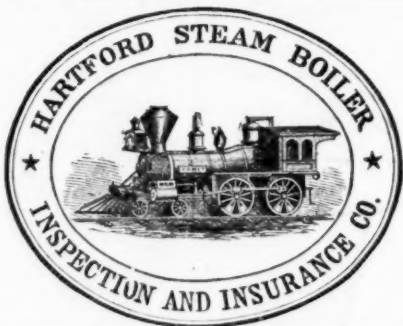
We also manufacture, to order,

Cap, Set, Machine & Gun Screws, of Iron, Steel or Brass.

* Price List and "Cuts" of Goods manufactured by us sent to any order on request.

BILLINGS & SPENCER CO.,

Lawrence Street, Hartford, Conn.



CAPITAL - \$500,000.

Issues Policies of Insurance, after a careful Inspection of the Boilers

COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

Boilers, Buildings and Machinery,

ARISING FROM

STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

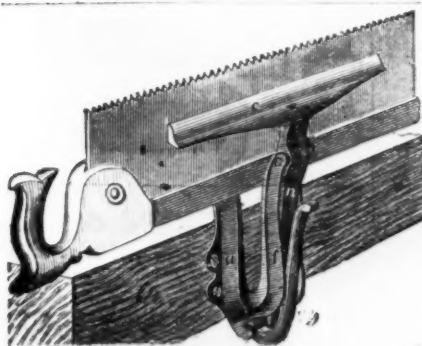
The Business of the Company includes all kinds of STEAM BOILERS. Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN., or at any Agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec'y.

Board of Directors:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
LUCIUS J. HENDE, Pres't. Jena Fire Ins. Co.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Asst. Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. WEAVER, H. of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Co.
GEO. M. BATHOLOMEW, Pres't Amer. Nat'l Bank.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, Pres't Coll's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, Sec'y Atna Life Ins. Co.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of Case, Lockwood & Brainard.

GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice Pres't Coll's Pat. F1 Arms Mfg. Co.
AUSTIN DUNHAM, Pres't Willimantic Linen Co.
GEO. CHAMPTON, Crompton Loom Works, Worcester.
EARL P. MASON, Pres't Prov. & Wor. R. R. Prov.
WILLIAM ADAMSON, of Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia.
WM. B. BEMENT, of Wm. B. Bement & Co., Phila.
S. P. M. TASKER, of Morris, Tasker & Co., Philadelphia.
C. W. FREELAND, Treas. Dwight Manufacturing Co., Boston.

THEO. H. BABCOCK, Manager.
New York Branch, No. 1 Park Place.

Stearns' Patent Saw Vise No. 1.

This simple and effective device for holding saws for the operation of filing is too well known to require more than a passing description here. Its well earned popularity during the long period that it has been upon the market, establishes its superiority over all other saw vises. It is the only saw vise in the market that is so constructed as to spring or strain the saw, preventing vibration and effecting a great saving in filing. The vise can be readily attached to a bench, and being small and light, can be conveniently carried about from place to place—in fact, filling a want long felt by saw filers and wood workers generally. Send for Illustrated Catalogue to

GEO. N. STEARNS & CO.,

Syracuse, N. Y.

Hubbard & Curtiss Mfg. Co.,
New York Agents.

Pipe, Fittings, &c.

McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS COCKS

For STEAM, WATER and GAS.

Wrought Iron Pipe & Fittings, Plain and Galvanized
PLUMBERS' MATERIALS.

Illustrated Catalogue sent by express to the Trade on application.

Factory, Paterson, N. J.

56 John Street, N. Y.

PANCOAST & MAULE

227 Pear St.

PHILADELPHIA.

WROUGHT IRON PIPE

FITTINGS, BRASS & IRON VALVES & COCKS
TOOLS & STEAM FITTERS SUPPLIES &c.

PIPE CUT & FITTED TO PLANS FOR MILLS &c.

SUCCEED MORRIS TASKER & Co. AS

CONTRACTORS

FOR HIGH & LOW PRESSURE STEAM HEATING
APPARATUS FOR ALL CLASSES OF BUILDINGS.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

National Tube Works Co.,

BOSTON, MASS. and McKEESPORT, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Best Quality Lap Welded Iron Boiler Tubes,

STEAM AND GAS PIPE,

Artesian Oil and Salt Well Tubing and Casing,

With Patent Protecting Coupling;

Mack's Patent Injector for Feeding Boilers.

JAMES C. CONVERSE, President, McKeesport.

WM. S. EATON, Treasurer, Boston.

New York Office and Warehouse 78 William cor. Liberty Street.

EATON & COLE.

Manufacturers of

Wrought Iron Pipe
Fittings,
BRASS
VALVES,



COCKS, TOOLS, &c.,

58 John Street, NEW YORK.

Sole Agency for the Pacific Coast for

Register's Patent Gauge Cocks,
CONROY, O'CONNOR & CO.,
San Francisco, Cal.

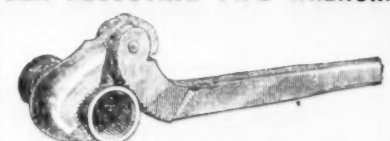
CAST IRON PIPES

FOR WATER AND GAS.

Branches Retorts, &c.

Warren Foundry & Machine Co.,
PHILLIPSBURG NEW JERSEY.

WHEATCROFT'S SELF-ADJUSTING PIPE WRENCH.



Forged from Best Tool Steel.

The dog is solid over the head of the lever bar, taking the strain off from the pin.

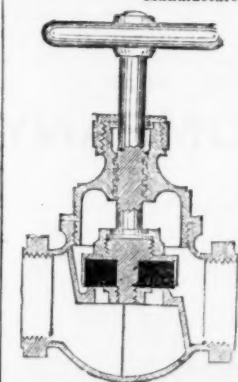
Each Wrench takes four Sizes of Pipe.
J. AUSTIN & CO., 168 Fulton St., N. Y.

Nelson, Finkel & Co.,

439 East 10th St., New York,

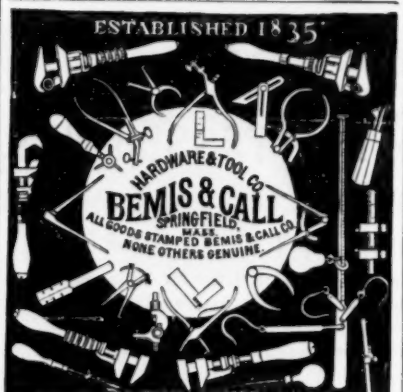
Manufacturers of

Jenkins' Patent
Compression
Valves
AND
Gauge Cocks



Also,
Nelson's Patent
LUBRICATOR.

Warranted the most reliable and durable in the country.



ESTABLISHED 1835

HARDWARE & TOOL CO.

BENJAMIN & CALL

ALL GOODS STAMPED BENJAMIN & CALL

MADE IN NEW YORK

NONE OTHERS GENUINE

THE CHARLES GREGG MANUFACTURING CO.

BRASS WORK of all kinds,

FITTINGS FOR

Steam, Gas and Water

PLAIN AND GALVANIZED

WROUGHT IRON PIPE,

Nos. 62 & 64 Gold Street,

NEW YORK.

Business Established, 1836. Incorporated, 1872
Send for Price List.

GRAFF TUBE WORKS.

WILLIAM GRAFF & CO.,

Manufacturers of Plain and Galvanized

Wrought Iron Pipe

For

Gas, Steam, Water, Oil, &c.,

No. 140 First Ave., PITTSBURGH, PA.

Pipe of any Size, Length or Thickness furnished to order.

WM. S. CARR & CO.

Sole Manufacturers of

Carr's Patent Plumbers' Goods

Pumps, Water Closets, Fountains,

Vases, &c.

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSES

106, 108 & 110 Centre Street,

Factory, Mott Haven, New York.

Wilson Bohannon,

Manufacturer of Patent

Brass Spring Pad Locks

FOR

Railroad Switches,

Freight Cars, &c.

Cor. Broadway & Kossuth St.

Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.

F. C. HUCHTHAUSEN,

Special Partner.



ROMER & CO.,

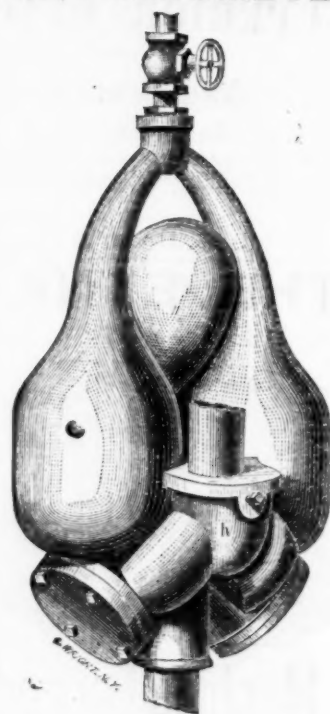
Established 1837.

Manufacturers of Patent Brass Pad Locks for
Railroads and Switches. Also, Patent Stationary
R. R. Car Door Locks, Patent Pin
and Sewing Machine Locks.

141 to 145 Railroad Avenue, NEWARK, N. J.

Illustrated Catalogues sent on application.

THE PULSOMETER.



The simplest, most durable and effective Steam Pump
now in use. Will pump gritty or muddy water, without
wear or injury to its parts. It cannot get out of order.

BRANCH DEPOTS.

11 Pemberton Square, Boston.
1327 Market St., Philadelphia.
59 Wells St., Chicago.
Southwestern Exposition, New Orleans.
S11 & S13 North Second St., St. Louis, Mo.

C. HENRY HALL & CO.,

20 Cortlandt St., New York City.

TURNED MACHINE SCREWS,

One-sixteenth to five-eighths diameter.
Heads and points to sample.

IRON, STEEL and BRASS.

Lyon & Fellows Mfg. Co.,

Cor. 1st and North 3d Streets, Williamsburgh, N. Y.

The Iron Age Directory

and Index to Advertisements.

AGRICULTURAL STEELS AND IRONS, ETC., MAKERS OF.

Nellis, A. J. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. 23

ALARM TILLS.

Miles Alarm Till Co., Providence, R. I. 23

ANVILS, MANUFACTURERS OF.

Fisher & Norris, Trenton, N. J. 23

ARISTS' MATERIALS.

Kouff & Esser, 116 Fulton, N. Y. 23

ARMS.

Kimra Nobles Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y. 23

AUGERS, BITS, ETC., MANUFACTURERS OF.

Shattuck W. F. & Co., 13 Chambers, N. Y. 23

AXLES, SPRINGS, ETC., MANUFACTURERS OF.

Clark Smith & Co., Fort Plain, N. Y. 23

BAND SAWS AND TOOLS FOR BRAZING & C. IM.

Geudal George & Son, 39 W. 4th, N. Y. 23

BELLOWS, MANUFACTURERS OF.

Churchyard, Joseph, Buffalo, N. Y. 23

BELTING, LEATHER, MAKERS OF.

Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d, Phila. 23

BELTING, RUBBER, MAKERS OF.

Page Belting Co., 24 Exchange St., Boston 23

BELT PUNCHES, MANUFACTURERS OF.

Kellogg E. C. & Co., Hartford, Conn. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Landman G. & Co., 241 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

BIRD CAGES, MAKERS OF.

Maxmuer John, 219 Pearl, N. Y. 23

FIRE BRICK, MAKERS OF.

Brooklyn City Retort and Fire Brick Works, Van 23

Dyke, St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 23

Hall A. & Sons, Perth Amboy, N. J. 23

Kreischer B. & Son, 58 Goerck, N. Y. 23

Newkumet Philip, 361 and Vine, Phila. 23

Palmer, Newton & Co., Albany, N. Y. 23

Salamander Works of Woodbridge, N. J., foot of 23

Bethune St., N. Y. 23

Watson John R., Perth Amboy, N. J. 23

FLINTING MACHINES.

Meyers Mfg. Co., 200 Centre, N. Y. 23

Turner W. D. & Co., Geneva, Ills. 23

FLINT SPIN.

Reed & Son, Cincinnati, O. 23

FLINT AND EMERY PAPER AND CLOTH.

Bader Adamson & Co., 730 Market, Phila. 23

Cowdin Mfg. Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y. 23

FACE COCKS AND DAMPER REGULATORS.

Murphy & Kizer, Baltimore, Md. 23

GALVANIZED IRON.

Lefferts Marshall Jr., 90 Beekman, N. Y. 23

Whitman S., Greenport, L. I. 23

GIANT NAIL EXTRACTOR.

Malby, Curtis & Co., Waterbury, Ct. 23

GLASS, IMPORTERS OF.

Downing A. C. & Co., 51 Beekman, N. Y. 23

GOVERNORS.

Shive Governor Co., Bethlehem, Pa. 23

GRINDERS.

McDermott J. & Co., Cleveland, O. 23

McIntire J. E., Philadelphia, Pa. 23

Shelburne & Co., 280 Buffalo, N. Y. 23

Wood Walter H., 283 and 285 Front, N. Y. 23

GUNPOWDER, MAKERS OF.

Kneeland F. L. (DuPont), 70 Wall, N. Y. 23

Latin & Hand Powder Co., 21 Park Row, N. Y. 23

HAMMERS, ETC., MANUFACTURERS OF.

Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 23

Hammond C. & Son, 13 5th, Phila. 23

Scissors Tool Works, 157 2d, N. Y. 23

HARDWARE, BRASS AND GUNMETAL.

Tiebout W. & J., 290 Pearl, N. Y. 23

HARDWARE, COMMISSEMENT MERCHANTS.

Fernald & Sise, 100 Chambers, N. Y. 23

Green L. M., 100 Chambers, N. Y. 23

Graham & Haines, 35 Chambers, N. Y. 23

Keith & Kelso, 23 2d St., Charles, Baltimore, 23

Walbridge Geo. H., 42 Chambers, N. Y. 23

HARDWARE DEALERS.

Linfort, Kellogg & Co., San Francisco, Cal. 23

Lloyd, Supplee & Walton, 625 Market, Phila. 23

Quackenbush & Co., 120 Broadway, N. Y. 23

Shepard Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y. 23

Turner, Seymour & Judds, 64 Duane, N. Y. 23

HARDWARE IMPORTERS.

Beard & Murray, 31 Cliff, N. Y. 23

Baker Hermann & Co., 101 Duane, N. Y. 23

Field Alfred & Co., 47 John, N. Y. 23

Gilbert & Sons, 97 Chambers, N. Y. 23

King H. & J. W., 30 Chambers, N. Y. 23

Frith, 16 Cliff, N. Y. 23

Van Wart & McCoy, 45 Chambers, N. Y. 23

Turner R. A., 37 Chambers, N. Y. 23

HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS.

Riddle Mfg. Co., 78 Chambers, N. Y. 23

Enterprise Mfg. Co., Phila. Mfg. Co., 245 Pearl, N. Y. 23

Jacobus & Nimick Mfg. Co., 96 Chambers, N. Y. 23

Kellogg Wm. P. & Co., Troy, N. Y. 23

Miller's Falls Mfg. Co., 78 Beekman, N. Y. 23

Praet & Co., Buffalo, N. Y. 23

Providence Tool Co., 11 Warren, N. Y. 23

Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., 45 Chambers, N. Y. 23

Schwartz Mfg. Co., 57 Beekman, N. Y. 23

Shattuck W. F. & Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y. 23

Stanley Works, 38 Beekman, N. Y. 23

The Wetherfield Novelty Co., Wetherfield, Ct. 23

Turner, Seymour & Judds, 64 Duane, N. Y. 23

Williams, White & Churchill, 47 Warren, N. Y. 23

Wilson Mfg. Co., 37 Chambers, N. Y. 23

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

Byington & Northrup, Rochelle, Ills. 23

Hase John A., rear 116 Vanhorn, Phila. 23

Hart & Co., 139 Centre, N. Y. 23

Puesley & Chapman, 6 Gold, N. Y. 23

Shepard Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y. 23

Wiley & Russell, Greenport, Mass. 23

HEAVY Hammers, MAKERS OF.

Bradley Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y. 23

HOOSES.

Peters Bros., Manufacturing Co., Marshall, Mich. 23

HOLDING ENGINES, MAKERS OF.

1015 Brox & Co., 343 Broadway, N. Y. 23

MACHINE SCREWS, MAKERS OF.

American Screw Co., Providence, R. I. 23

Lyon & Fellows Mfg. Co., Williamsburg, N. Y. 23

MACHINISTS.

Deane & Joyce & Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 23

MACHINISTS' TOOLS, MAKERS OF.

Blaisdell P. & Co., Worcester, Mass. 23

Bundant & Co., Providence, R. I. 23

Dinne & Hine, New Haven, Conn. 23

Harrington Edwin, 15th St. and Pa. ave., Phila. 23

Lincoln Geo. S. & Co., Hartford, Ct. 23

Star Tool Co., Providence, R. I. 23

MACHINERY AND TOOL, IMPORTERS OF.

Churchill Charles & Co., 28 Wilson St., Finsbury, 23

London, England. 23

MEASURING.

Eddy Geo. & Co., 353 Clarkson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 23

Whittemore D. H., Worcester, Mass. 23

MEAT CUTTERS, MAKERS OF.

Whittemore D. H., Worcester, Mass. 23

METAL DEALERS AND BROKERS.

Curt N. L. & Co., 220 2d Water, N. Y. 23

Crane O. O., 104 7th, N. Y. 23

Greene H. & Co., 98 William, N. Y. 23

Holmes & Lieberman, 255 3d Pearl, N. Y. 23

Pollock & Dodge, 3d Cliff, bet. John & Fulton, N. Y. 23

Thompson & Co., 213 and 215 A. Water, N. Y. 23

Van Wart & McCoy, 45 Chambers, N. Y. 23

METALURGE.

Dunlop R. H., 339 Walnut, Phila. 23

Drown Thomas M., 1123 Grand, Phila. 23

Marward & Van Rensselaer, 21 Cliff, N. Y. 23

School of Mines, E. 49th, N. Y. 23

MINE SPOOLS.

Roseberry Geo. D., Potteville, Pa. 23

MIRE BOARDS.

Stinson, G. M., Portland, Me. 23

MOLDING.

Carter H. & Sons, 290 Pearl, N. Y. 23

MONUMENTS, GRANITE AND BRASS.

National Fine Art Foundry, 218 E. 23th, N. Y. 23

MOUSE TRAPS, CATCHALIVES, MAKERS OF.

Hammond C. & Son, 13 5th, Phila. 23

NICKEL PLATERS.

Smith L. A. & Co., Newark, N. J. 23

New York Nickel Plating Co., 133 West 25th, N. Y. 23

NORWAY SHAPES, ROLLERS OF.

Harvey, 948 Beach, Phila. 23

NOTE BROKER.

Gallaudet F. W. & 3 Wall, N. Y. 23

Recent Modifications in the Regime of Blast Furnaces.

BY M. L. GRUNER.

For several years past the minds of metallurgists have been much pre-occupied by two important modifications made in old blast furnace practice. The furnaces have been increased in height and in diameter, and the blast is spontaneously heated to a red heat, in England especially, by means of large stoves of fire brick, prepared by Messrs. Cowper-Siemens and Mr. Whitwell.

Successive transformations in these two directions have resulted in what is deemed exaggeration by metallurgists, such as Mr. Lowthian Bell, whilst there are others who consider there is no limit save practical possibility. This divergence of opinion has been made known by the publications of the Iron and Steel Institute—an association frequented by Bessemer, Bell, Menclaus, Williams, Snelus, Parry, Siemens, Cochrane and others, well known as leading men in the iron industry of Britain. The question is one well worthy of careful examination and study in reference to the chemical and calorific reactions which come into play in these enormous apparatus. I shall, for this purpose, make use of the series of highly interesting memoirs which Mr. Lowthian Bell has published in the Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute,* and compare them with my own personal researches on the same subject, some of them given, for many years, in my course of lectures at the Ecole des Mines of Paris, and others recently published in the *Recueil des savants étrangers*, and in the *Annales de physique et de chimie*†

SUCCESSIVE ENLARGEMENTS OF BLAST FURNACES.

Blast furnaces working with charcoal as fuel are seldom more than 30 to 35 feet high, nor have they more than 800 to 1200 cubic feet capacity. In Austria, in Russia, and in Sweden, where circumstances admit of a great accumulation of fuel, the height is carried to 45 feet, and the cubic contents to 1800 to 2300 feet. In coal districts the furnaces have been, from the beginning, made larger; and yet the ordinary furnaces of Staffordshire have not more than 2200 to 2300 cubic feet capacity, with a height of 38 to 42 feet; and even the largest do not exceed 5500 to 5000 cubic feet. In 1830, the capacity was not more than 2000 cubic feet as an average, and in Wales 2300 to 2500 cubic feet. In 1860, however, M. Law and I found that there was a decided tendency to enlargement of the furnaces. In Scotland there were furnaces of 3000 cubic feet, and even 7000 cubic feet; and in Wales the furnaces were of 3000 and up to 5000, with some few as large as 7000 and 7750. These successive enlargements were made with the special object of increasing production, and we were convinced that, in fact, the yield had increased in proportion to the internal capacity. In the enlarged as in the smaller furnaces in England, the yield was, on the average, a ton of Nos. 1 and 2 iron for 7 to 8 cubic metres (245 to 280 cubic feet) capacity, a ton of forge iron (gray) Nos. 3 and 4 for 210 to 245 cubic feet, and a ton of mottled forge pig for 175 to 210 cubic feet capacity.

By comparing together a great many Continental furnaces, I had previously arrived at the same results. In my lectures these figures were given as results to be used in determining the dimensions of blast furnaces.

In 1851, the first blast furnace was erected in Cleveland, by Messrs. Bolckow & Vaughan, who built it 42 feet high and of 6200 cubic feet capacity.

From 1853 to 1860, a great many furnaces were erected in this district, but none of them were carried to a greater height than 58 feet, with a capacity of 7000 cubic feet, and the greater number were about 50 feet high, with 5200 to 6000 cubic feet capacity.

In 1853, Messrs. Bell Brothers founded the Clarence Works, and erected several furnaces 45 feet high, and of 6200 cubic feet capacity.

On the other hand, beginning from 1861, there took place a prodigious enlargement of the furnaces, of which we may give the following examples: In 1861, Messrs. Whitwell & Co. built three furnaces at Thornaby, 60 feet high, and 13,000 cubic feet capacity. In 1862, Messrs. Bolckow & Vaughan carried the height to 75 feet, and the capacity to 12,000 cubic feet.

In 1864 Mr. Samuelson built his first furnace, at Newport, 68 feet high and 15,300 cubic feet capacity, and Mr. Thomas Vaughan carried the height to 78 feet and the capacity to 15,750.

In 1866, Messrs. Bolckow & Vaughan adopted the lofty type of 96 feet, with only 15,000 cubic feet capacity; and Messrs. Hopkins, Gilkes & Co., at Tees-side, gave 76 feet high and 20,000 cubic feet capacity.

In 1867, the furnaces at Norton were made 78 feet high and 26,000 cubic feet.

In 1868, Messrs. Bolckow & Vaughan enlarged their two furnaces of 1866, the one to 26,000 cubic feet, the other to 29,000 cubic feet capacity, the original height being retained, viz., 96 feet.

In 1870, Mr. Cochrane erected a monster furnace at Ormesley, 92 feet high, and 41,000 cubic feet, and at Ferryhill, westward of Middlesborough, with a greater height they combined a smaller capacity—106 feet high, 33,000 cubic feet; and lastly, in 1871, Mr. Cochrane built a furnace 92 feet high and 42,500 cubic feet capacity.

The internal section of the greater number of these furnaces is given in the plate, copied from the historical account of the gradual development of the blast furnaces in Cleveland, by Mr. J. Giers.† We see by these that the form is very various—lofty furnaces almost cylindrical alongside of barrels very stumpy, enlarged at the belly, and much contracted at the top.

*Published in one volume complete, with index, by Messrs. Routledge, in 1872.
†Savants étrangers, t. xxii.; Annales, etc., Mai 1872.
‡Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, Nov., 1871.

These forms, as well as the height, the total capacity, the mode of charging, etc., have, as we all know, a certain influence in the working of the furnaces. The yield and consumption of raw material vary with these elements. Unfortunately, the short notice of M. Giers does not give any details on this subject, not even an indication of the maximum yield; but this incompleteness I have, in part at least, been able to supplement by data given in the Memoirs of Mr. Bell, and the reports of the discussions which these memoirs gave rise to at meetings of the Iron and Steel Institute.

What strikes us immediately is, that by common consent it is allowed that the yield of these big furnaces does not increase in the proportion of their capacity. Thus, at Clarence Works, Mr. Bell's own works, we find, for four types of very different dimensions from each other, yielding forge iron Nos. 3 and 4, the yields as follows:

Elements of the furnace.	Old furnace of 1866.	High furnace of 1866.	High furnace of 1865.	High furnace of 1870.
Total cap. in 24 hours.	6700 c. ft.	11,300 c. ft.	15,300 c. ft.	27,000 c. ft.
Height.	48 ft.	80 ft.	80 ft.	80 ft.
Yield in 24 hours.	30 tons.	38 6 tons.	50 tons.	60 tons.
Consumption of coke per ton of iron.	29 cwt.	22 1/2 cwt.	22 1/2 cwt.	22 1/2 cwt.
Internal cap. per ton of iron yielded in 24 hours.	190 c. ft.	300 c. ft.	300 c. ft.	390 c. ft.

On the other hand, the numerous furnaces of Messrs. Bolckow & Vaughan and those of Ferryhill, in which the same ores and the same coke are used as at Clarence, the blast being heated to the same temperature of 400° C. to 450° C., and the pig being also Nos. 3 and 4, gave the following results:

Elements of the furnace.	Blast furnace of Messrs. Bolckow & Vaughan.	Old furnace at Ferryhill.	New furnace at Ferryhill.
Total cap. in 24 hours.	15,000 c. ft.	25,800 c. ft.	17,000 c. ft.
Height.	96 ft.	96 ft.	80 ft.
Yield in 24 hours.	46 tons.	52 tons.	50 tons.
Consumption of coke per ton of iron.	22 1/2 cwt.	22 1/2 cwt.	22 1/2 cwt.
Internal cap. per ton of iron yielded in 24 hours.	230 c. ft.	490 c. ft.	315 c. ft.

* This amount is uncertain.

Lastly, by comparing the three successive types put up by Mr. Samuelson, at Newport, we again found the same figures:

Elements of the furnace.	Built, 1865.	Built, 1866.	New furnace at Ferryhill.
Total cap. in 24 hours.	15,000 c. ft.	25,800 c. ft.	17,000 c. ft.
Height.	96 ft.	96 ft.	80 ft.
Yield in 24 hours.	46 tons.	52 tons.	50 tons.
Consumption of coke per ton of iron.	22 1/2 cwt.	22 1/2 cwt.	22 1/2 cwt.
Internal cap. per ton of iron yielded in 24 hours.	230 c. ft.	490 c. ft.	315 c. ft.

In fact, we know that in the old furnaces of 5000 cubic feet to 7000 cubic feet capacity, the mean capacity is 210 cubic feet per ton of Nos. 3 and 4 pig, whereas, in the more modern furnaces of 10,000 cubic feet to 15,000 cubic feet, we find from 280 to 330 cubic feet capacity per ton of yield, and in the most recent furnaces of 25,000 cubic feet, the capacity per ton of yield is 420 cubic feet to 400 cubic feet. In other words, the descent of the charge requires 60 to 70 hours in the large furnaces, and only 20 to 40 in the small ones.

This extreme slowness in the descent of the charges may, in a certain point of view, have advantages. Variations in the raw material are less sensibly felt in the large furnaces. It may also happen that reduction goes on under better conditions—that the ore should arrive in the zone of fusion better prepared. But is there no limit to this successive development of the blast furnace? May not the *juste milieu* corresponding to a maximum of economy be overstepped? If the work goes on very slowly, is not the carbonic acid (CO₂) arising from the reduction of the ores exposed to be converted into carbonic oxide (CO) by contact with incandescent carbon, in proportions increasing as the descent of the charges is slow? In short, is the consumption necessarily so much the less as their dimensions are large, and the descent of the charges slow?

The figures above tabulated answer this question to a certain extent. Previously to 1860, the blast furnaces in Cleveland consumed 1 1/2 to 1 7/8 tons of coke for one ton of pig—gray forge—yielded, or, at the very least, 1 1/4 tons=29 cwt., according to the statement of Mr. Bell. At present the consumption in the enlarged furnaces is reduced to 1 1/2=22 1/2 cwt., the blast being heated to 400° to 500° Centigrade; but it is quite certain that there is no difference in the consumption of the furnaces of 10,000, 16,000 and 28,000 cubic feet capacity, or even beyond these monstrous dimensions.

If, therefore, beyond a certain limit, the large dimensions produce neither increased yield nor economy of fuel, it does not look very rational to go on increasing the capital for establishing furnaces with these vast dimensions. This is what has at last occurred to our neighbors on the other (English) side of the Channel. A reaction has taken place in England, at all events in those districts in which the fuel and the ore are liable to crush and compress under their own weight. Thus, at Askam-in-Furness, the height has been reduced from 75 feet to 61; at Consett, the furnaces have been reduced from 70 feet to 55; at Workington and at Barrow, situated like Askam in the district of rich hematites of Cumberland, the body of the furnaces has, in like manner, been reduced in height—at Workington, from 70 feet to 55, and at Barrow, from 75 to 61; and lastly, at Creusot, a blast furnace which had been raised to 88 feet has likewise been decapitated.

These examples are sufficient to show that a certain height is accompanied by proved inconveniences; but if we desire to appreciate at its true value the influence of these exaggerative dimensions, we must, in the first place, endeavor to form exact notions of the chemical and calorific reactions upon which the working of the blast furnace is based.—*Studies of Blast Furnace Phenomena.*

Foundations for the Pittsburgh Water Works Engines.

The Pittsburgh *Commercial* thus describes the foundations for the new engine house of the new water works, which are to supply that city:

The total depth of the foundations when completed will be 19 feet 9 inches below the bed of the river. Above these will be built masonry to the height of 43 feet; thus the total depth of the masonry from the base of the foundation to the belt course will be 62 feet 9 inches. The belt course will be 18 inches higher than the track of the Allegheny Valley Railroad.

The piers upon which the pumps will be placed are 5 1/2 feet deep, 14 feet broad at the top and 16 feet at the base. The piers are composed of large blocks of blue stone, as is the first course of the floor placed over them, which is made of stones 30 inches thick. This course is completed. The second course, which is also nearly completed, is made of sand stone of a very superior quality, the stone being placed in the form of an inverted arch, in order to resist the tremendous upward pressure. The public generally are ignorant of the force of the upward pressure. To illustrate, we will say that the floor being 8 feet below the bed of the river, there is 28 feet of water in the river (by no means an unusual occurrence) the total upward pressure when the water is pumped out on the floor of the pumping pits amounts to 32,736,160 pounds, or 2160 pounds to the square foot. The upward pressure on one pump pit alone will be 1,516,320 pounds.

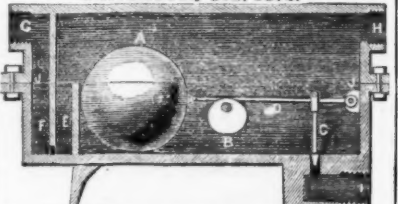
The stones in the courses forming the floor are formed of square blocks 30 inches square, from 4 to 7 feet long, and weighing from 1 to 3 tons.

The third course forming the floor, and upon which the pumps will rest directly, and upon which the partition and foundation walls of the building will rest, will be made of stone of similar dimensions. The three courses will have a depth of 7 1/2 feet, which, with the 5 1/2 feet depth of piers beneath, makes a total depth of 13 feet, upon which the pumps rest.

Destruction of a Foundry in Pittsburgh.—About half-past seven, on the evening of the 16th inst., the extensive foundry of Messrs. A. Garrison & Co., at Pittsburgh, was destroyed by fire. The building was an iron clad, supported by heavy timbers. The inside wood work was burned, together with a large portion of the roof, while much damage was done to machinery, patterns, &c. The firemen succeeded in saving the pattern shop, which is located a little distance from the foundry. Messrs. Garrison's loss will reach five thousand dollars, upon which, however, there is full insurance.

Carpenters', Wagon Makers' & Coopers' DRAWING KNIVES.

The VERY BEST, made by OHIO TOOL CO., Columbus, O. J. CLARK WILSON & CO., Agents, 81 Beekman St., N. Y. Patented July 9th, 1872.



PATENT IMPROVED STEAM TRAP.

The only self-regulating Steam Trap in the world. For full description send for circular to A. L. JONES, Steam Heating Establishment, 150 S. 4th Street, Phila.

JOHNSON'S PATENT UNIVERSAL LATHE CHUCK.



We invite attention to the superior construction of this chuck. Its working parts are absolutely protected from dirt and chips. It is strong, compact and durable, and will hold the greatest variety of work, as the jaws are adjustable with a range the full diameter of the chuck. For Price List, address, Lambertville Iron Works, Lambertville, N. J.

BLAKE'S PATENT STONE & ORE BREAKER.

New Pattern with Important Improvements & Abundant Strength

For reducing to fragments all kinds of hard and brittle substances, such as STONE for making the most perfect MACADAM ROADS, and for making the best CONCRETE. It breaks stone at trifling cost for BALLASTING RAILROADS. It is extensively in use in MINING operations, for crushing IRON, COPPER, ZINC, SILVER, GOLD, and other ORES. Also for crushing Quartz, Flint, Emery, Corundum, Feldspar, Coal, Barites, Manganeses, Phosphate Rock, Plaster, Soapstone, &c. For Illustrated Circulars, and particulars, address, BLAKE CRUSHER CO., New Haven, Conn.

Persons visiting New York, can be shown a crusher in operation at 137 Elm St.

GREENFIELD TOOL CO., Sole Manufacturers of the Celebrated "Diamond" PLANE IRONS.

Uniform temper and finish. Solid Steel Caps and Warranted. PATENT FORGED OX SHOES. The only shoe made with concavity to fit hoof, and the best and cheapest. BENCH AND MILLING PLANES of every description. Also, Flow and Match Bits, Moulding and Rabbit Irons, Plane Stops, Cuts, Starts, Plates, &c. &c. Drop Forgings to order. Address for Catalogue and Prices GREENFIELD TOOL CO., Greenfield, Mass. Reduced Prices for 1874. Warehouse: New York, 37 Chambers St.; Boston, 22 Oliver St.

Leather Belting.

PAGE BELTING COMPANY.

Sole Manufacturers of

TRADE MARK.

Page's

Tanned

Patent

Belting.

GENERAL MILL SUPPLIES.

No. 24 Exchange Street, Boston.

BRADFORD & SHARP,

Manufacturers of

Leather Belting

OAK TANNED,

57 Walnut Street, Cincinnati, O.

We furnish many of the largest Iron Mills in the West, and guarantee quality of all goods sold. Send for prices

Alexander Brothers,

Manufacturers of OAK TANNED

Leather Belting

410 & 412 North 3d, Philadelphia, Pa.

A. PARDEE, Hazleton, Pa. J. G. FELL, Phila.

A. PARDEE & CO.,

303 Walnut St.,

PHILADELPHIA.

MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF

Lehigh Coals.

The following superior and well-known Lehigh Coals are mined by ourselves, and firms connected with us, viz.

A. Pardee & Co. { HAZLETON, CRANBERRY, SUGAR LOAF

G. B. Markle & Co. { JEDDO, HIGHLAND.

Pardee, Bro. & Co. LATTIMER.

OFFICES:

WM. LILLY Mauch Chunk, Pa.

WM. MERSHON, Agent, 111 Broadway N.Y.

WM. H. DAVIS, Agent, Easton Pa.

RIEHL BROTHERS,

Ninth Street, near Coates, Philadelphia.

New York Store, 93 Liberty Street.

Pittsburgh Store, 58 Wood Street.

SCALES

ESTABLISHED 1849

"Patented Furnace Charging Scale."

Double Beam R. R. Track Scale, Compound Parallel Crane Beams, &c. Patented First Power Locomotive Scales. Testing Machines any capacity.

WILLIAMS WHITE & CHURCHILL,

Successors to

MACKRELL & RICHARDSON MFG. COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

Builders' Hardware,

Locks, Hinges, Hooks and Staples,

Awning Hooks, Meat Hooks, Pincers,

Champion Noiseless Pulleys,

CHAIN PULLEYS, &c.

Factory, cor. Flushing and Nostrand Avenues

BROOKLYN.

Warehouse, 73 Warren St., N. Y.

CRINDSTONES

2000 TONS ON HAND. FOUNDED 1810.

J. E. MITCHELL, PHILA.



THE TRAVELERS

Insurance Comp'y

Of Hartford, Conn.,

INSURES AGAINST

Railway Accidents.

Steamboat Accidents.

Carriage Accidents.

Bridge Accidents.

Street Accidents.

Accidents by Machinery.

Accidents in the Shop.

Accidents in the Factory.

Accidents of Farming.

Accidents of Building.

Accidents by Drowning.

Accidents of Riding or Driving.

Accidents of Walking.

Accidents of Traveling.

Accidents of Staying at Home.

Accidents on the Land.

Accidents on the Water.

Accidents of all Occupations.

Accidents Everywhere.

Every Business man, Professional man, Workingman, or any other man, should have a General Accident Policy in the

THE TRAVELERS

Insurance Comp'y

Of Hartford, Conn.

Apply to any Agent, or write to the Company.

Keystone Saw, Tool, Steel and File Works,

PHILADELPHIA.

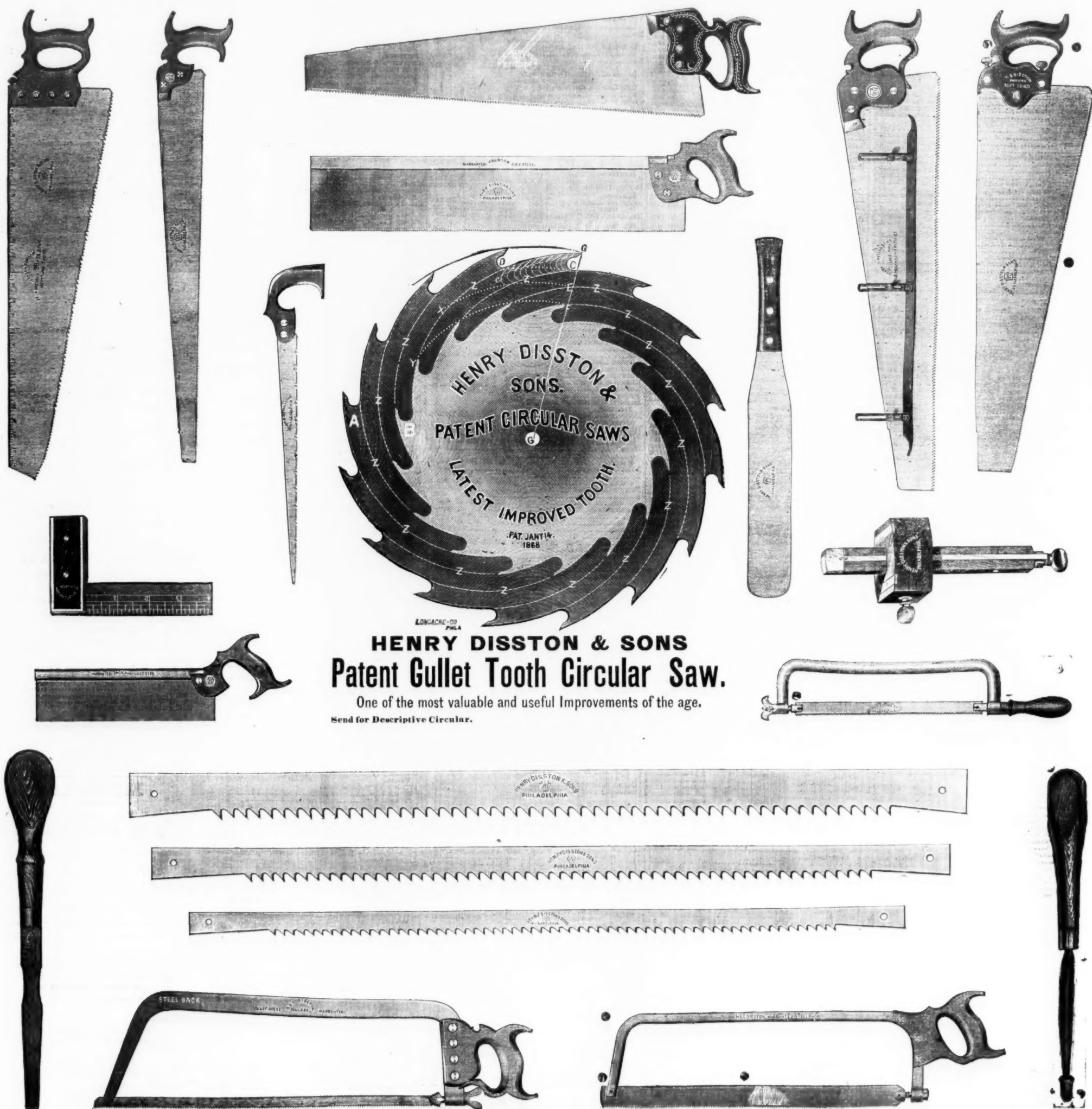
HENRY DISSTON & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Warranted Cast Steel Patent Ground and Tempered Circular Mill, Mulay, Cross-Cut, Pit and Drag Saws.

Also Hand, Panel, Rip and Back Saws, Band Saws, Butcher Saws,

Compass and Pruning Saws, Segment, Shingle and Concave Saws, Saw Mandrels, Files, and all kinds of Labor Saving Tools for keeping Saws in Perfect Order. Also Manufacturers of Sheet Steel and all articles made from Sheet Steel.



Wringers.			
Universal—Extra.....	1/2 doz	\$72	00 net
Novelty.....	1/2 doz	\$72	00 net
Sherman.....	1/2 doz	67	00 net
Reliance.....	1/2 doz	67	00 net
Providence.....	1/2 doz	67	00 net
Monitor.....	1/2 doz	72	00 net

STAMPED TIN WARE.

[illegible]

Covers.

[illegible]

Dish Pans, Tin

Quarts.....				10	14	17	21	26	
Per doz.....	3 30	9 50		11 00	19 00	16 00	19 00	28 00	
Milk Pans, Stamped.....									dis 25 c
Quarts.....	%	1	1 1/2						
Per doz.....	\$ 85	1 05	1 30	1 45	1 65	2 40	2 90	3 15	4 50
Milk Pans, Retinned.....									dis 25 c
Quarts.....	%	1	1 1/2	2	3	4	5	6	8 1/2
Per doz.....	\$1 15	1 40	1 60	1 90	2 15	3 00	3 40	3 60	5 00
Ice Plant.....									dis 10 c
Inch.....				6					
Per gross.....	\$4 90	5 00	5 25	5 35	5 75	10 50			13 00

JAPANNED TIN WARE.

Lannisters, Common.....

[illegible]

.....
 2nd STONE.....

[illegible]

Stow's Patent Hollow Tea Pot H

No. 1, Small, 4 1/2 inches.....	per gross, \$11 50
No. 2, Medium, 5 1/2 ".....	do 12 50
No. 3, Large, 6 1/2 ".....	do 15 00
No. 4, Ex. Large, 7 1/2 in., for Wash Pitchers, &c.....	do 18 00
Slow Patent	
No. 25, Small, 4 1/4 inches.....	per gross, \$11 50
No. 35, Medium, 5 1/4 ".....	do 12 00
No. 45, Large, 6 1/4 ".....	do 15 00
Solid Iron, Tin Tipped	
No. 10, Small, 4 1/4 inches.....	per gross, \$9 01
No. 20, Medium, 5 1/4 ".....	do 10 00
No. 30, Large, 6 1/4 ".....	do 12 50
No. 40, Extra Large, 7 1/4 ".....	do 15 75
Tow's Patent Hollow Tea Pot Handles, Adamantine Bronze—P. S. & W.	
No. 12, Bronzed and Tin Tipped.....	per gross, \$12 50
Successor Handles, Of Best Malleable Iron—P. S. & W.	
No. 1, 1 1/2 inches long.....	per gross, \$2 50
No. 2, 6 ".....	do 3 75
No. 3, 7 ".....	do 4 00
No. 4, 8 ".....	do 4 25
No. 5, 9 ".....	do 4 50
No. 6, 9 ".....	do 4 75

No. 1, $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches long.....

No. 1	4.50
No. 2	.....	4.75
No. 3	.....	5.00
No. 4	.....	5.25
No. 5	.....	5.50
No. 6	.....	5.75
Japanese	.....	per lb. 16
Tinned	.....	20
Half gross (P. S. & W.)	.....	dis 65
Half gross pair (P. S. & W.)	.....
Tinned	.....
No. 1	.....	6.75
No. 2	.....	7.00
No. 3	.....	7.25
No. 4	.....	7.50
No. 5	.....	7.75
No. 6	.....	8.00
No. 7	.....	8.25
No. 8	.....	8.50
No. 9	.....	8.75
No. 10	.....	9.00
No. 11	.....	9.25
No. 12	.....	9.50
No. 13	.....	9.75
No. 14	.....	10.00
No. 15	.....	10.25
No. 16	.....	10.50
No. 17	.....	10.75
No. 18	.....	11.00
No. 19	.....	11.25
No. 20	.....	11.50
No. 21	.....	11.75
No. 22	.....	12.00
No. 23	.....	12.25
No. 24	.....	12.50
No. 25	.....	12.75
No. 26	.....	13.00
No. 27	.....	13.25
No. 28	.....	13.50
No. 29	.....	13.75
No. 30	.....	14.00
No. 31	.....	14.25
No. 32	.....	14.50
No. 33	.....	14.75
No. 34	.....	15.00
No. 35	.....	15.25
No. 36	.....	15.50
No. 37	.....	15.75
No. 38	.....	16.00
No. 39	.....	16.25
No. 40	.....	16.50
No. 41	.....	16.75
No. 42	.....	17.00
No. 43	.....	17.25
No. 44	.....	17.50
No. 45	.....	17.75
No. 46	.....	18.00
No. 47	.....	18.25
No. 48	.....	18.50
No. 49	.....	18.75
No. 50	.....	19.00
No. 51	.....	19.25
No. 52	.....	19.50
No. 53	.....	19.75
No. 54	.....	20.00
No. 55	.....	20.25
No. 56	.....	20.50
No. 57	.....	20.75
No. 58	.....	21.00
No. 59	.....	21.25
No. 60	.....	21.50
No. 61	.....	21.75
No. 62	.....	22.00
No. 63	.....	22.25
No. 64	.....	22.50
No. 65	.....	22.75
No. 66	.....	23.00
No. 67	.....	23.25
No. 68	.....	23.50
No. 69	.....	23.75
No. 70	.....	24.00
No. 71	.....	24.25
No. 72	.....	24.50
No. 73	.....	24.75
No. 74	.....	25.00
No. 75	.....	25.25
No. 76	.....	25.50
No. 77	.....	25.75
No. 78	.....	26.00
No. 79	.....	26.25
No. 80	.....	26.50
No. 81	.....	26.75
No. 82	.....	27.00
No. 83	.....	27.25
No. 84	.....	27.50
No. 85	.....	27.75
No. 86	.....	28.00
No. 87	.....	28.25
No. 88	.....	28.50
No. 89	.....	28.75
No. 90	.....	29.00
No. 91	.....	29.25
No. 92	.....	29.50
No. 93	.....	29.75
No. 94	.....	30.00
No. 95	.....	30.25
No. 96	.....	30.50
No. 97	.....	30.75
No. 98	.....	31.00
No. 99	.....	31.25
No. 100	.....	31.50

METALS

[illegible][illegible]

Running Crocks	No. 15	16	17
Japanese	\$12.50	19.50	19.50 per doz
Clabbers	19.00	19.50	21.00
Cocks			dis 30 5
Brass Lugs			dis 25 10 5
Leaves			dis 25 10 0
Coffee Mills			dis 15 5
Board and Box			dis 15 5
Seller's Pat.	\$9.50	\$10.50	dis 30 5
French Steel			dis 15 5
"American			dis 20 5
Compasses and Dividers			dis 35 5
Bowls			dis 35 5
Peck Stew & Wilcox			dis 25 5
Excelsior			dis 15 5 10 0
Chas. E. Little, N.Y.			dis 15 5 10 0
Scott's Patent			dis 30 5 10 5
Corn Knives and Cutters			dis 10 5
Crat Steel			W B 12 net
Iron, Steel and Co.			W B 7c
Gault & Co.			W No. 53 5c
Curry Combs			dis 15 5
Hutchinson & Kellogg's, Iron and Brass			dis 30 5
Fitch's			dis 20 5
Hubber			W doz, \$9.00—dis 10 5
Curtain Pins			dis 50 5
Silvered Glass			dis 50 5
Cutlery			net 10 5
American Table			dis 25 5
American Pocket			dis 10 5
Irish Collars			dis 10 5
Embossed Gilt			dis 25 5
Leather			dis 25 5
Door Springs			\$7.50 per doz—dis 40 10 5
Gray's			\$7.50 W doz—dis 40 10 5
Torrey's Patent			dis 40 10 5
Scott's Patent			dis 40 10 5
Copper			W 00
Silvered			W 00
Challenges			W doz \$4.00 @ 6 00
Japanese			W doz 5 00 @ 7 10
Bronzed			W doz 5 00 @ 7 10
1 Gross lots			dis 25 5
5 Gross lots			dis 25 5
Bradley's			dis 25 5
Adjustable Handled			dis 25 5
Ingersoll's Ratchet			dis 25 5
Moore's Triple Acting Hatchet			dis 30 5
Whitely's Japan			dis 20 5
Blacksmith's			each \$3 25 net
Drug Mills			dis 30 5
American Drug Mills			dis 30 5
Egg Beaters			W doz net \$2.50 @ 2 00
Mourre's			W doz net \$4.00 @ 4 00
National			W doz \$4.50—dis 15 5
Peenless			W doz net \$4.00
Genie's Cheese-Box			W B 7c dis 15 5 10 5
Washington Mill			W B 4c
Knemmed and Tinned Ware			dis 30 @ 25 5
Faucets			dis 60 5
Cork Stops			dis 25 5
Star			dis 10 5 10 5
Ferry's Patent Petroleum			dis 10 5 10 5
Taylor's Pattern			dis 20 10 5
W and M			W 14c; dis 10 5
Felice Plates			dis 10 5
Files			\$5.00 to currency—dis 10 5
Nicholson			2 25 to 2 50
Newhouse's			2 50 to 3 00
J & Hilley Carrs			2 50 to 3 00
Stubs			8 50 @ 10 5 to 2 50
Butcher's			2 50 to 3 00
Wagon			2 50 to 3 00
Spear & Jackson's			2 50 to 3 00
Hargreaves, Smith & Co.			2 50 to 3 00
Western			2 50 to 3 00
K. & C. Peace's "Imperial"			2 50 to 3 00
Beam & Mur ay's "Cyclops"			4 25 to 5 00
Flader's			4 00 to 5 00
Moss & Uible			5 25 to 6 00
Town, Turner & Co. (See and Steel)			5 25 to 6 00
Horse Ramps			5 25 to 6 00
Fluting Machines			\$7.00 each net
Acme			7 00 each net
Knox, with 4-inch Roll			5 00 each net
O. K.			6 00 each net
Peerless, 4-inch Roll			5 00 each net
Excelsior, No. 1			4 75 each net
No. 2			5 00 each net
Climax Flute Roll			8 00 each net
Empley			8 00 each net
No. 1 4-inch Roll			8 00 each net
No. 2 5-inch Roll			8 00 each net
K. F. M., 4-inch Roll			6 00 each net
Myers' Fashion Fluter, 1 1/2-inch Rolls			3 00 each net
Domestic Fluter			3 75 each net
Fairy, self-feather			8 00 each net
Hammer, Hatchet, Brass Fluter, and Iron			\$1.00 per doz
Champion, 6-inch Roll			\$6.00 each net
Forks			dis 25 5
Gr. Manns & Spading			dis 30 5 5
Fry Manns—P. S. & W.			dis 25 5
Tined			2 25 3 00 4 00 4 50 5 00 5 50 6 00 7 50
No. 1			2 25 3 00 4 00 4 50 5 00 5 50 6 00 7 50
No. 2			2 25 3 00 4 00 4 50 5 00 5 50 6 00 7 50
W. doz			\$2.00 4 00 4 50 5 00 5 50 6 00 7 00 8 00 9 00
1			2 3 4 5 6
Gauges			dis 40 10 5
Marking			dis 10 5
Hammers			dis 10 5
Hammer Hammer Co.			dis 5 5
Maydole's			dis 5 5
Henry's			dis 10 5
Verre's			dis 5 5
Verre's & Plumb			new advanced list dis 5 10 5
Handies			dis 10 5
Hammer and Hatchet			dis 10 5
Quakerhead			dis 10 5
Hammer and Hatchet			dis 10 5
Greenboro, A. S. Pick, Hammer, &c.			dis 10 5
Brad A. W.			per gross \$3.50 dis 20 10 5
Hickory Firmer Chisel, usa'd			5 25—dis 10 10 5
Apple			6 00—dis 10 10 5
" " " " " " " "			7 00—dis 10 10 5
" " " " " " " "			6 00—dis 10 10 5
" " " " " " " "			8 00—dis 10 10 5
" " " " " " " "			8 00—dis 10 10 5
" " " " " " " "			6 50—dis 10 10 5
Hammer Snaps			dis 25 10 5
Headless			dis 40 5
Judd's			dis 40 5
Fitch's			dis 30 5
Andrew's			dis 25 5
Sargent's			new list dis 50 10 5
Isiah Hood			dis 10 5
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz \$7.50 8 00 8 50
Lathing			\$ 4 doz 7 50 8 00 8 50
Hunt's			dis 12 5 8 00 8 50
Claw			\$ 4 doz 7 50 8 00 8 50
Hunting			\$ 4 doz 7 50 8 25 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No. 123			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw			\$ 4 doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Shingling, No.			

[illegible][illegible]

Large Round.	80 00
3 1/2 to 2 1/2 round and square.	85 00
3 1/2 and 3 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 4 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 4 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 5 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 5 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 6 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 6 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 7 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 7 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 8 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 8 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 9 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 9 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 10 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 10 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 11 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 11 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 12 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 12 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 13 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 13 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 14 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 14 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 15 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 15 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 16 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 16 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 17 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 17 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 18 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 18 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 19 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 19 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 20 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 20 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 21 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 21 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 22 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 22 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 23 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 23 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 24 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 24 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 25 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 25 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 26 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 26 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 27 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 27 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 28 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 28 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 29 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 29 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 30 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 30 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 31 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 31 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 32 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 32 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 33 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 33 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 34 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 34 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 35 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 35 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 36 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 36 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 37 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 37 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 38 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 38 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 39 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 39 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 40 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 40 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 41 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 41 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 42 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 42 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 43 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 43 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 44 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 44 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 45 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 45 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 46 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 46 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 47 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 47 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 48 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 48 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 49 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 49 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 50 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 50 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 51 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 51 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 52 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 52 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 53 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 53 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 54 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 54 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 55 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 55 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 56 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 56 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 57 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 57 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 58 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 58 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 59 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 59 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 60 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 60 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 61 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 61 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 62 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 62 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 63 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 63 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 64 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 64 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 65 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 65 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 66 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 66 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 67 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 67 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 68 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 68 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 69 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 69 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 70 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 70 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 71 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 71 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 72 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 72 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 73 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 73 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 74 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 74 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 75 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 75 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 76 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 76 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 77 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 77 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 78 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 78 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 79 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 79 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 80 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 80 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 81 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 81 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 82 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 82 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 83 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 83 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 84 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 84 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 85 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 85 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 86 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 86 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 87 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 87 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 88 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 88 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 89 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 89 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 90 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 90 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 91 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 91 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 92 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 92 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 93 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 93 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 94 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 94 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 95 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 95 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 96 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 96 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 97 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 97 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 98 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 98 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 99 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 99 1/2 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 100 in.	85 00
3 1/2 and 100 1/2 in.	85 00

STEELE—DUTY: Bars, Ingots, Sheets and Coils, valued at 1 cent per lb., or under, 3/4 cent; over 1 cent, and not above 1 1/2 cents per lb.; over 1 1/2 cents per lb. and 10 1/2 ad val. Railway Bars 1 1/2 cents per lb. way bars, in part steel, 1 cent per lb. All subject to a reduction of 10 per cent. Provided, that Metal cemented, cast or made from iron by the Bessemer or pneumatic process, of whatever form or description, shall be classed as Steel.	
American Cast Steel.	16c
Tool.	12 1/2c
Spring.	12 1/2c
Homogeneous.	12 1/2c
Machine (round and square).	12 1/2c
File.	14c
Sheet.	14c
Saw Plate, mill and mill.	14c
Saw Plate, gang and X cut.	14c
Circular saw size.	18c
Chrome Steel.	
Tool, extra fine.	20c
Spring.	13c and upward
Machine.	15c
Gun or Homogeneous.	16c
English Steel, payable in gold, 1/2 cent cash.	
Best Cast.	18c
Extra Cast.	19c
Round Machinery.	19c
Swaged Cast.	19c
Best Double Shear.	19c
Blister, 1st quality.	19c
2d quality.	19c
German Steel, Best.	19c
do 2d quality.	19c
Sheet Cast Steel, 1st quality.	19c
2d quality.	19c
3d quality.	19c
File Steel, Flat and 5/8 Round.	12 1/2c
Square and Round.	12 1/2c
Mill.	12 1/2c
Taper to 1 inch.	12 1/2c
Tracer 5 and 3/8 inch.	12 1/2c
SPELTER—DUTY: In Pigs, Bars and Plates, 1/2 cent per lb. less 10 per cent.	
Silesian, cash.	7 1/2c
American.	8 1/2c
TIN—DUTY: Plates, Sagger and Terms, 15 per cent. ad val.; Electroplated Plates, 2 cents per ad val. Manufactures of, not enumerated, 35 per cent. ad val. subject to a reduction of 10 per cent. Bars, Holes and Figs, free. Banca, subject to duty of 10 per cent. Banca, subject to duty of 10 per cent.	
CHARCOAL TIN PLATE.	
1 C 10x14, Prime Charcoal.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, Best.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, Ordinary.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 1st quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 2d quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 3d quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 4th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 5th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 6th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 7th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 8th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 9th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 10th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 11th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 12th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 13th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 14th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 15th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 16th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 17th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 18th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 19th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 20th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 21st quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 22nd quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 23rd quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 24th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 25th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 26th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 27th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 28th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 29th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 30th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 31st quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 32nd quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 33rd quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 34th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 35th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 36th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 37th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 38th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 39th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 40th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 41st quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 42nd quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 43rd quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 44th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 45th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 46th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 47th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 48th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 49th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 50th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 51st quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 52nd quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 53rd quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 54th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 55th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 56th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 57th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 58th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 59th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 60th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 61st quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 62nd quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 63rd quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 64th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 65th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 66th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 67th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 68th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 69th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 70th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 71st quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 72nd quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 73rd quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 74th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 75th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 76th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 77th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 78th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 79th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 80th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 81st quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 82nd quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 83rd quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 84th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 85th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 86th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 87th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 88th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 89th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 90th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 91st quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 92nd quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 93rd quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 94th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 95th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 96th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 97th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 98th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 99th quality.	12 1/2c
1 C 10x14, 100th quality.	12 1/2c

French Window—lat, 2d, 3d, and 4th qualities. Per box of 50 feet.

SIZES.	I.	II.	III.	IV.
6 x 8 to 7 x 9.	13 00	12 00	11 00	10 00
8 x 10 to 10 x 14.	13 00	12 00	11 00	10 00
10 x 15 to 12 x 16.	13 00	12 00	11 00	10 00
12 x 18 to 14 x 20.	13 00	12 00	11 00	10 00
14 x 22 to 16 x 24.	13 00	12 00	11 00	10 00
16 x 26 to 18 x 28.	13 00	12 00	11 00	10 00
18 x 30 to 20 x 32.	13 00	12 00	11 00	10 00
20 x 34 to 22 x 36.	13 00	12 00	11 00	10 00
22 x 38 to 24 x 40.	13 00	12 00	11 00	10 00
24 x 42 to 26 x 44.	13 00	12 00	11 00	10 00
26 x 46 to 28 x 48.	13 00	12 00	11 00	10 00
28 x 50 to 30 x 52.	13 00	12 00	11 00	10 00
30 x 54 to 32 x 56.	13 00	12 00	11 00	10 00
32 x 58 to 34 x 60.	13 00	12 00	11 00	10 00
34 x 62 to 36 x 64.	13 00	12 00	11 00	10 00
36 x 66 to 38 x 68.	13 00	12 00	11 00	10 00
38 x 70 to 40 x 72.	13 00	12 00	11 00	10 00
40 x 74 to 42 x 76.	13 00	12 00	11 00	10 00
42 x 78 to 44 x 80.	13 00	12 00	11 00	10 00
44 x 82 to 46 x 84.	13 00	12 00	11 00	10 00
46 x 86 to 48 x 88.	13 00	12 00	11 00	10 00
48 x 90 to 50 x 92.				

Metallurgical.

MAYNARD & VAN RENSSLAER,
CONSULTING
Mining and Metallurgical
ENGINEERS,
Experts in Iron and Analytical Chemists.
94 Cliff Street, NEW YORK.
George W. Maynard. Schnyler Van Rensselaer.

THOMAS M. DROWN,
Analytical Chemist
And Consulting Metallurgist,
1193 Girard Street, Philadelphia.
Analysis of Irons, Steels, Alloys, Ores, Coals,
Smelting Products, etc. Iron and coal lands exam-
ined, surveyed and valued.

The Iron-Masters' Laboratory.

Exclusively for the Analysis of Ores of Iron,
Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone,
Clays, Slags & Coal for Practical Metal-
lurgical Purposes.
No. 339 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.
J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This Laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance
of a number of practical Iron-masters, expressly to afford
prompt and reliable information upon the chemical com-
position of the substances above mentioned, for smelting
and refining purposes. The object being to make it at
once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively
expensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling
Mill.

CHARGES TO IRON WORKS.

For determining the per cent. of pure Iron in an
ordinary Ore..... \$4 00
For the per cent. of Pure Iron, Sulphur and Phos-
phorus in do..... 12 50
For each additional constituent of usual occur-
rence..... 1 50
For those of unusual occurrence or difficult to de-
termine, the charge must necessarily depend
upon circumstances.
For determining the per cent. of Sulphur and Phos-
phorus in Iron or Steel..... 12
For each additional constituent of usual occur-
rence..... 4 00
For the per cent. of Carbonate of Lime, and In-
soluble Silicious Matter in a Limestone..... 10 00
For each additional constituent..... 2 00
For the per cent. of Water, Volatile Combust-
ible Matter, fixed Carbon, and Ash in Coal..... 12 50
or determining the constituents of a Clay, Slag,
Coke, or of an Ash of Coal the charges will correspond
with those for the constituents of an ore.
For a written opinion or letter of instruction the charge
must necessarily depend upon circumstances.
Printed instructions for obtaining proper average sam-
ples for analysis furnished upon application.

SCHOOL OF MINES, COLUMBIA COLLEGE, East 49th Street, NEW YORK.

FACULTY:
F. A. P. BARNARD, S. T. D., LL. D., President.
T. EGLESTON, JR., E. M., Mineralogy and Metallurgy.
FRANCIS L. NIXON, E. M., Mining Engineer.
C. F. CHANDLER, Ph. D., Analytical and Applied
Chemistry.
JOHN TORREY, M. D., LL. D., Botany.
CHARLES A. JOY, Ph. D., General Chemistry.
WILLIAM G. PECK, LL. D., Mechanics and Mining
Surveying.
JOHN G. VAN AMRINGE, A. M., Mathematics.
JOS. N. ROOD, A. M., Physics.
JOHN S. NEWBERRY, M. D., Geology and Palaeontol-
ogy.
The plan of this school embraces a three years' course
for the degree of ENGINEER OF MINES, or BACHE-
LOR OF PHILOSOPHY.
For admission, candidates for a degree must pass an
examination in Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry and
Plane Trigonometry. Persons not candidates for degrees
are admitted without examination, and may pursue any
or all of the subjects taught. The next session begins
October 2nd. The examination for admission will
be held on June 23rd and September 29th, 1871. For fur-
ther information and catalogues, apply to
DR. C. F. CHANDLER,
Dean of the Faculty.

Patented Steam and Hydraulic, April 1, 1868



EAGLE PACKING,

Of various sizes for **ENGINES AND PUMPS**,
manufactured by JAMES GLANDING & CO., No.
115 Queen St., Philadelphia. What the proprie-
tors claim for the Eagle Packing: 1. Its general
adaptation to all purposes for which packing is used.
2. Its durability. It will outlast any other article
in use. 3. Its cheapness. It can be furnished to
the consumer at a lower rate than any other pack-
ing.

AMAZON INS. CO.

Cincinnati, O.

Cash Capital, - - \$500,000.

WITH AMPLE

Re-Insurance Reserve.

GAZZAM GANO, President. **H. D. WEST,** Secretary.



Finished in White Enamel. Illustrated Catalogue sent
free. Address, Miller Iron Co., Providence, R. I.
Manufacturers of Ornamental IRON Work for Gar-
dens, Lawns, Cemeteries, &c. For sale by B. K. Bliss, 29
Park Place, New York.



PATENT COMBINATION WRENCH.

These Wrenches are made from the best of Wrought Iron, with Steel Head and Jaw, Case-Hardened
throughout. And not only combine all of the superior qualities of our Cylinder or Gas Pipe Wrenches, but
also all requisite Combinations of a regular Nut Wrench. Thus making a Combination which has no equal.
For Circulars and Price List, Address,

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass.



HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

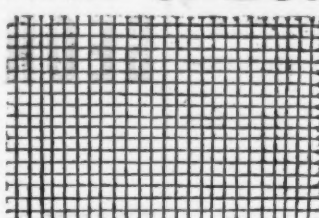
DOOR KNOBS (Lava,
Porcelain and Mineral.)

**Shutter, Picture and
Drawer Knobs.**

**Plate and Drop Es-
cutcheons.**

**Picture Nails and Cur-
tain Pins.**

Bright Wire Goods.



Wire Cloth for Screens.

Furniture Nails.

**Bright Hammer and Cold
Chains.**

French Wire Nails.

**Wrought Iron and Brass
Butts.**

To buyers of Wire Cloth we give the assurance that our imported Screen Cloth is of best quality and finish—it ex-
cels in beauty and durability of color. We keep plain, green, gray, black, fancy patterns and landscape in stock, and
all orders for ordinary widths from 24 to 48 inches will be promptly executed. Prices guaranteed satisfactory.



L. COES & CO.,

Manufacturers of
**L. COES' Genuine Improved
PATENT**

SCREW WRENCHES,

Worcester, Mass.

Our Mr. L. Coes, formerly senior mem-
ber of the firm of L. & A. G. Coes, estab-
lished in 1839, is the Original Inventor of
the Screw Wrench, and has, by making the
bar wider, where the strain comes most
severe, and screwing a nut up firmly
against four square shoulders inside the
ferule, thereby effectually preventing the
ferule from being thrust back into the
handle or getting loose, and making a
larger screw than in the old wrench, fully
succeeded in making a 12 inch wrench
stronger than a 15 inch made in the
usual manner. All sizes are made in this
way, and are undoubtedly the strongest
and best finished Screw wrenches in the
market.

There are Imitations of our goods offered for
sale, that, without question, infringe on our
Patents.

We hold Patents bearing date Nov. 16th,
1863 (re-issued June 1st, 1869). June 26th 1866,
March 23d. 1869 (re-issued April 12th, 1870, and
May 14th, 1872), which fully cover all our im-
provements. One of the above cuts represents
a sectional view, showing the nut under the
ferule, and the strengthened bar, that part
being covered by the aw, as seen in the cut of
wrench complete. None genuine unless
stamped

"L. COES & CO"
Warehouse, 97 Chambers and 81
Reade Streets, New York.
HORACE DURRIE & CO., Agent.

NEW ENGLAND AGENTS.
HOGAN, CLARKE & SLEEPER,
105 Broad St., Boston.



Coal

Hods.

STAMPED CORRUGATED RIVETED BOTTOM IN SIX STYLES. SMITH, BURNS & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Galvanized and Japanned Sheet Iron Goods and Tin Ware, Fry Pans, Broilers, Ash Cans,
Garbage Buckets, Chamber Pails, Tea Kettles, Wash Boilers, Water Pails, Well Buckets,
Toilet Ware, &c., &c. Exclusive manufacturers of the Patent Combined Chamber and Commode
Pail. Stamped and Planished Ware.

Warehouse, 46 Cliff Street, between Beekman and Fulton Streets, NEW YORK.

JOHN WILSON'S CELEBRATED

BUTCHERS' KNIVES,
BUTCHERS' STEELS,
AND
SHOE KNIVES.

THE TRADE MARK, IN ADDITION
TO THE NAME,
IS STAMPED UPON EVERY ARTICLE MANUFACTURED BY
JOHN WILSON.



GRANTED A.D. 1766, BY THE
CORPORATION OF CUTLERS OF SHEFFIELD,
AND PROTECTED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

Works:—BYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD. ESTABLISHED IN THE Year 1750

BEAM & MURRAY,

IMPORTERS OF

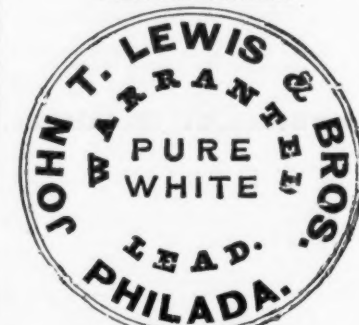
Anvils, Chains, Pocket Cutlery
Guns, Files,

BIRMINGHAM, SHEFFIELD & GERMAN HARDWARE,
Wostenholm's IXL Pocket Knives & Razors, Butcher's Files, Tools, &c
No. 54 Cliff Street. NEW YORK.

White Lead, &c.

John T. Lewis & Bros.,

No. 231 South Front St.,
PHILADELPHIA.



TRADE MARK.
MANUFACTURERS OF
PURE WHITE LEAD, RED LEAD,
Litharge, Orange Mineral,
Linseed Oil
AND PAINTERS' COLORS.



TRADE MARK.
The Atlantic White Lead and Lin-
seed Oil Company,
MANUFACTURERS OF
White Lead (Atlantic), Red Lead
Litharge & Linseed Oil.
ROBERT COLGATE & CO.,
257 Pearl Street, New York.

Established 1782.
WETHERILL & BRO.,
Manufacturers of
White Lead, Red Lead, Litharge & Orange Mineral.
OFFICES: 31st ST. BELOW CHESTNUT,
No. 41 NORTH FRONT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Brooklyn White Lead Co.

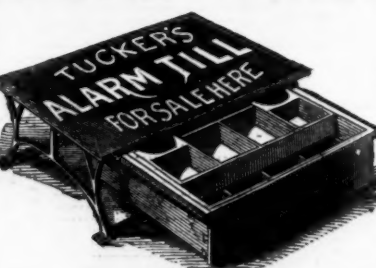
JOHN JEWETT & SONS

Manufacturers of the well known Brand of
WHITE LEAD.



TRADE MARK.
**White Lead, Red Lead and
Litharge.**
89 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.
FISHER HOWE, TRUSS.

TUCKER'S Alarm Tills.



Will furnish with first Order above case, gratis, for
Sample Room. Send for price list to the Trade.

TUCKER & DORSEY, Manufacturers
Indianapolis, Ind.

James S. Patterson,
Designer & Engraver
on Wood.

21 Spruce Street, NEW YORK.



TRADE MARK.
Also Manufacturers of
**LINSEED OIL
AND FLOOR OIL CLOTHS,**
182 Front Street NEW YORK



**Putnam's Government Standard
FORGED**

HORSE SHOE NAILS.

Manufactured from the best of **NORWAY** Iron,
and warranted to give entire satisfaction.

S. S. PUTNAM & CO.,
NEPONSET, MASS.



Patents. **Hose Shield,
FLOOR & DOOR CLAMP,**
And Eight Sizes
Ratchets.

John A. Haase,
2. 116 Vanhook St. Phila. Pa.
(SEND FOR CIRCULARS.)

Hardware.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,
Foreign Hardware Commission Merchants

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS.

Offices and Warehouses:

Birmingham, Sheffield and Liverpool, England; New York, Philadelphia, Cincinnati and New Orleans, U. S.; Montreal, Canada.

In addition to our Commission business, and to meet the wants of the Wholesale Trade only, we are carrying in stock at 47 John and 5 Dutch Sts., N. Y., and 75 Gravier St., New Orleans, leading goods in our line, such as:

Anvils, Chains, Vises, John Wilson's Goods, Chesterman's and other Tapes, Brades London Trowels, Grass Hooks, Guns, Padlocks, Curry Combs, Pocket and Table Cutlery, Screws, Galvanized Twisted Clothes Lines, Eley's Caps, Wads and Cartridge Cases and a large line of Miscellaneous Goods.

We are Sole Agents for Lawrence's new Patent Curry Combs, to which we call attention of the trade.

HILGER & SONS,

87 Chambers and 69 Reade Streets, NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

German Hardware, Cutlery, Scissors, Coffin Lace, Sheep Shears, Ball Braces, Bright Halter and Coil Chains, &c.

Also, Birmingham and Sheffield Hardware and Chains, Butcher's Files, Edge Tools & Razors, Wostenholm's Razors & Farriers' Knives, John Wilson's Butcher Knives and Steels, Stub's Tapers, Chesterman's Metallic Tapes, Isaac Greave's Hedge Shears, James Bees & Parkin's Spoke Shaves, Turn Screws and Braces, Pad Locks, Goulcher's Gun Locks, Brades Trowels, &c.

HERMANN BOKER & CO.,

OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES:

NEW YORK, 101 and 103 Duane and 91 and 93 Thomas Streets.

REIMSCHNEIDER and SOLINGEN (Prussia.) H. BOKER & Co.

SHEFFIELD (England), No. 3 Arundel Lane, Represented by Mr. ARTHUR LEE.

LIEGE (Belgium), Represented by Mr. LOUIS MULLER.

Manufacturers and Importers of Cutlery, Guns, Hardware and Railroad Material. Proprietors of TRENTON VISE AND TOOL WORKS, Trenton, N. J.—Vises, Picks, Mattocks, Grub Hoes, Sledges, Hammers, Bridge Work, Turn Tables, etc. Proprietors of the MANHATTAN CUTLERY CO., "O. K." Razors. Sole Agents for LAMSON & GOODNOW MFG. CO., Shelburne Falls, Mass.—Table Cutlery and Butcher Knives.

W. & S. Butcher's Files, Edge Tools and Razors, the largest stock in the United States. Geo. Wostenholm & Son's Knives, Scissors and Razors, the largest stock in the U. S. John Wilson's Butcher and Shoe Knives. Peter Wright's and Armistage Anvils.

We always have on hand a full assortment of German and English Hardware, Cutlery, Guns, Gun Material, Chains, Heavy Goods.

SPEAR & JACKSON,

Sheffield, England,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Saws, Files, Edge Tools and Steel.

JOHN L. FISHER, Agent,

116 Duane Street, NEW YORK.

ROY & COMPANY,

West Troy, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of

Wrought Iron Butts, Strap and T Hinges, PLATE AND HOOK HINGES,

Cold Pressed Nuts and Washers, Felloe Clips, &c.

JOHN L. FISHER, Agent, 116 Duane Street, New York.

STANLEY WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wrought Butts, Strap and T Hinges.

Bronzed Butts and Bolts.

Wrought Barrel, Square and Shutter Bolts.

Wrought Chest Handles, Washers, Flush Bolts, &c.

79 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

Factory at New Britain, CONNECTICUT.

CROOKE & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT IRON BUTTS,

All our goods are manufactured from patent faced iron plates; they have a smooth face and bright finish.

163 & 165 Mulberry Street, New York,

ESTABLISHED IN 1849.

JOHN C. JEWETT & SONS, Buffalo, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

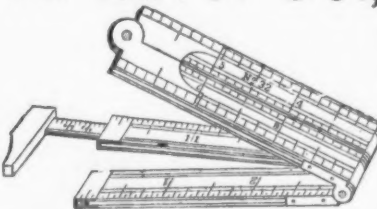
**BIRD CAGES.**

Water Coolers, Water Filters, Bathing Apparatus, Tea Trays, &c.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Stanley Rule and Level Co.,
WAREROOMS,

REMOVED TO

No. 35 Chambers Street,
NEW YORK.**QUACKENBUSH, TOWNSEND & CO.,**
Successors to
SEARS, LEAVITT & CO.,
IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN
Hardware, Cutlery, &c.,
59 and 61 Reade Street, New York.THOMAS JOWITT & SONS,
(Sheffield, England.)
Celebrated FILES AND HORSE RASPS.
Rough and Ready and
CLIPPER SCYTHES,
Warranted."BEAVER"
(American.)
FILES AND HORSE RASPS.
"WIDE AWAKE"
AXES.**UNION NUT COMPANY,**

78 Beekman Street,

Manufactories at Unionville, Ct.

NEW YORK

Carriage, Tire, Machine, Stove, Plow & Agricultural Bolts,

COMMON AND PATENT WOOD CHOKER MOUSE TRAPS,

Forged Nuts, Hot and Cold Pressed Nuts, Washers, Coach Screws, Bolt Ends, Fifth Wheels, Axle Clips, Shaft Couplings, Felloe Plates, Steps, &c.

AGENTS FOR

STANDARD RULE CO.'S Rules and Levels,
COBB & DREW'S Plymouth Rivets.

VALLEY HARDWARE CO.'S

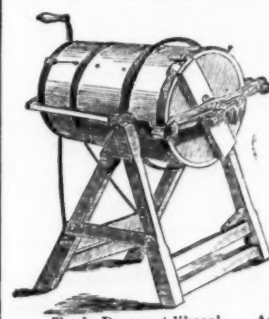
Hammers, Bow Pins, Saw Setts, &c.

R. HUMPHREY & CO.'S

Tin Spoons, Washers, Brass Ferrules,

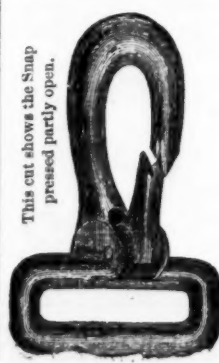
RIPLEY MFG. CO.'S

Mouse Traps, Mallets, Base Knobs, Bunø Starts, &c.

**"The BEST in the WORLD!"**
BLATCHLEY'S
Horizontal Ice Cream Freezer,
(Tingler's Patent.)For Saloons, Hotels, Ice Cream Manufacturers, or Families.
STANDS ENTIRELY UNRIVALED!

With the aid of this Freezer a most delicious dessert of Ice Cream, Water Ice, or Frozen Fruits, Custards, &c., may be frozen in from five to eight or ten minutes, at the will of the operator, with almost no trouble and but trifling expense. It is acknowledged the "Best Freezer in the World," and a luxury no family should be without. The Closed Head will save Ice enough in one season to pay for the Machine. The Tub requires but one filling to freeze. Sizes 3 to 40 quarts. For sale by the trade generally. Applications should be accompanied by business card.

CHAS. G. BLATCHLEY, Manufacturer, 506 Commerce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

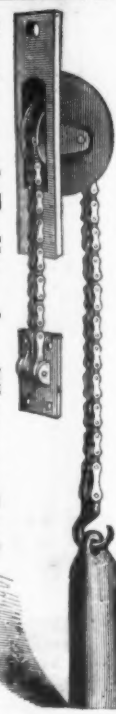
**MIDDLETOWN TOOL CO.,**
MIDDLETOWN, CONN.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

The Celebrated "Baldwin" Plane Iron,
HENSHAW'S PATENT HARNESS SNAPS
GERMAN HARNESS SNAPS,

PAT. GAFF TOP-SAIL SELF-MOUSING SHIP HOOKS

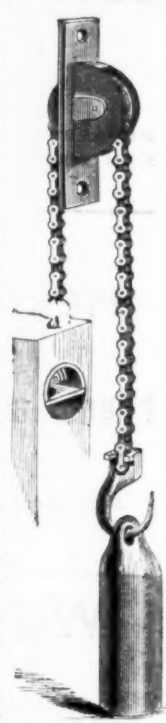
Plow, Filletster & Dado Stops of all kinds, Set Screws for Plows, Bench Plane Starts, &c. Patent Washer Cutters. Plane Iron Screws to order of any size. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

Many & Marshall,
48 Warren St., N. Y.**SASH CHAIN.****Chain and Pulley for Heavy Sash.**
THE BEST & CHEAPEST MADE.
Manufacturers of every description of
BUILDERS' HARDWARE,
Pure Bronzed Metal and Hand-Plated Knobs, Hinges, &c.,
Agents for Gautier's Black Lead Craydles.
Agency and Depot of the TRENTON LOCK COMPANY.**THOMAS MORTON,**

Manufacturer of

Brass & Copper Chain,

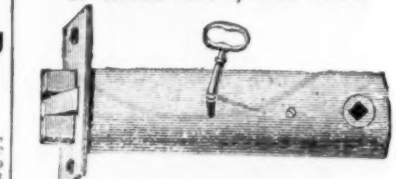
And patented attachments for same, for suspending windows, from 100 to 1500 lbs. Sashes can be suspended with my Chain and attachments in a shorter time and with less trouble than by using the ordinary common cord. I am now offering the Chain and fastenings cheaper than any other in the market. Also manufacturer of the MORTON & BRENNER'S Straight and Circular Spring Balances. Established in 1842.



Office, No. 15 Murray St., N. Y.

Patent Parallel
Machinist's Vise
Manufactured by
Harrisburg Foundry and Machine Company.
Harrisburg, Pa.

Send for Circular and Price List.

Schweitzer Mfg. Co.,
57 Reade Street, New York.**CONTINENTAL LOCKS.**

Made of Wrought Iron or Brass, very superior in quality, and only an auger used in mortising.

SCHWEITZER PAD LOCKS,
EXCELSIOR COMPASSES,
EXCELSIOR DIVIDERS,WITH
STUBS' STEEL POINTS,
Best and Cheapest Goods in the market. Sole Agents for the United States forNEWBOULD'S FILES AND TOOLS
French Coffee Mills.NOBLE MFG. CO., Tools, Ship Augers, &c.
Emery, Waterhouse & Co., Shovels & SpadesWe also make a superior
AXE. "Queen of the Forest,"
"Wood Chopper's Pride," &c.
Disston's Saws. (Largest Stock in the City).General dealers in
FOREIGN & DOMESTIC HARDWARE.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE.

GROCERS BUY THE AMERICAN COFFEE & SPICES. MEASURING MACHINES. BUNGHOLE BORERS. CHEESE KNIVES. TOBACCO CUTTERS. ETC. ETC. MADE BY THE ENTERPRISE MFG CO. PHILADELPHIA.

SEND TO THE ENTERPRISE MFG CO. OF PA. FOR ILLUS. CATALOGUE.

FOR TO GRAHAM & HAINES AGENTS 88 CHAMBERS ST. NEW YORK.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.,
Manufacturers of
Sand and Emery Paper and Emery Cloth
(Also, in Rolls for machine work.)
GROUND EMERY, CORUNDUM AND FLINT,
Glue & Curled Hair, Cow Hide Whips.

STORES:
PHILADELPHIA, 730 Market St.,
NEW YORK, 67 Beekman St.,
BOSTON, 143 Milk St.,
CINCINNATI, 92 Main St.,
CHICAGO, 182 Lake St.

Headquarters for
Henry Disston & Sons' Saws,
Hand, Mill, Circular and Cross Cut.
ALSO,
Plumbs and Levels, Try Squares, Gauges, Trowels
and Barker's Reversible Butt.
A full assortment constantly on hand. Address orders to
GRAHAM & HAINES, 88 Chambers Street, N. Y.

WHEELING HINGE CO.,
Wheeling, West Va.,
Manufacturers of
Wrought Butts, Strap & T Hinges, Wrought Hooks,
Hasps & Staples, Wrought Repair
Sinks & Washers.
GRAHAM & HAINES, Sole Agents, 88 Chambers Street, N. Y.

CENTENNIAL SELF-LUBRICATIVE
Hemp Piston Packing
FOR
Locomotives, Steamships, Stationary Engines,
Hot or Cold Water Pumps.
Recommended by Master Mechanics and Engineers, as the
cheapest and best in market. No more Extortionate
Prices. No more Fluted Rods—but a good article at
fair price.
JOHN CANFIELD & CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS,
Office, 1321 Fairmount Ave., Phila.
PATENT APPLIED FOR. Send for Circular.

AMERICAN BUTT CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I., Manufacturers of
Cast Butt Hinges
AND
BUILDERS' HARDWARE.
New York Warehouse with
Messrs. GRAHAM & HAINES,
No. 88 Chambers Street.
Send for Price List.
All kinds of
SMALL CASTINGS.
Made to order.

COBB & DREW,
Plymouth, Mass.
Manufacturers of Copper, Brass, and Iron Rivets: Corn
Iron and Swedes Iron, Leathered, Carpet, Lace and Glass
Tacks; Finishing, Hungarian, Trunk, Clout and Cigar
Box Nails, &c. Rivets made to order.
NEW YORK AGENCY
Grundy & Kenworthy
HARDWARE.
165 Greenwich Street.
Agent for the Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bells.

SAMUEL LORING'S
PLYMOUTH TACK AND RIVET WORKS
PLYMOUTH, MASS., manufacturer of
TACKS, BRADS, NAILS AND RIVETS.
Swedes and Common Iron Tacks: Leathered, Carpet
Brush, Lace and Gimp Tacks; Finishing, Hungarian, 2d
2d and 3d Fine, Trunk, Clout, and Cigar Box Nails; Black
and Tinned Trunk Nails; Zinc, Iron, Copper and Steel
Shoe Nails; Brads and Patent Brads; Glaziers' Points
&c., &c., &c. **COPPER, BRASS AND IRON**
RIVETS, of all kinds. Cooper's Rivets, from 1d to 6d
in cases of 100 lbs. each. Hoop, Belt and Shoe Rivets
and Bars. Oval and Countersunk Heads of extra
lengths, made to order. SHIP AND BOILER RIVETS
OF ALL SIZES AND LENGTHS.

Established in 1810.
HOBART'S TACKS.
Manufactured by
Dunbar, Hobart & Whidden,
Office and Salesroom,
116 Chambers Street, N. Y.
Factory, SOUTH ABINGTON, MASS.
Manufacturers of
American, Swedes and Copper Tacks, Tinned
Leathered and Large Head Tacks, Finishing Nails,
Black and Tinned Trunk Nails, Miners', Gimp, Lace
and Brush Tacks, Hungarian, Chair, Cigar Box and
Barrel Nails, Glaziers' Points, Iron, Steel, Copper,
Zinc and Brass Shoe Nails, **HEEL and TOE**
PLATES, STEEL SHANKS, and
FANCY HEAD NAILS, SILVER or
JAPANESE LINING and SADDLE
NAILS.
A full assortment always on hand at salesrooms.
For immediate delivery if required.
Odd and irregular sizes made to order or cut from
sample at short notice. Send for Price List.

AMERICAN TACK CO

MANUFACTURERS OF
Copper, Swedes, and Iron Tacks,
BRUSH, LACE AND GIMP TACKS,
Leathered, Tinned, and Iron Carpet Tacks; Fin-
ishing, Black, and Tinned Trunk Nails;
Hungarian and Cigar Box Nails;
COPPER AND IRON BOAT NAILS
ZINC, COPPER, STEEL, and IRON SHOE NAILS
2d and 3d FINE NAILS;
Bright and Tinned Roofing Nails.
BRADS, PATENT HEADS, &c.
Factory, Fairhaven, Mass.
Salesroom, 117 Chambers Street, NEW YORK
N. Y.—Any variation from the regular size or shape
of the above named goods cut from sample to order.

GEO. M. EDDY & CO.,
Manufacturers of Measuring Tapes,
358 Nassau Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Manufacturers of Paine's Patent Steel Standard Meas-
uring Tapes, for Surveyors, Engineers and Mechanics
requiring a correct measure of great length according to
U. S. Standard. Also of Tape Measures for the same
trades. Lumbermen, Machinists, Tailors, Shoemakers,
Dressmakers, &c. Catalogues on application.

SOUTHERN AGENCY
FOR THE SALE OF
CHESAPEAKE CUT NAILS AND SPIKES.
MALLORY, WHEELER & CO.'S LOCKS, KNOBS, &c.
American Screw Co.'s Screws.
AMERICAN BUTT CO.'S Cast Butt Hinges.
PLYMOUTH TACK CO.'S Tacks and Rivets.
ROBERT MANNS' Axes.
WOOLWORTH'S Axe Handles.
BEST NORWAY NAIL RODS, Newton Brands.
M. Rowland & Co.'s Shovels and Spades.
ALSO, HEADQUARTERS FOR
O. AMES & SON'S SHOVELS AND SPADES.
HENRY DISSTON'S SAWS, HAND, CROSS-CUT, MILL, &c.
SHEBLE & FISHER'S Forks.
HARPER'S Hoes and Rakes.
MOSS & GAMBLE'S Files.
The trade can save both time and freight by ordering from our stock containing a large and full assort-
ment of the above goods, which we offer at **Manufacturers' Prices.** Send for Price List.
KEITH & KELSO,
Hardware Commission Merchants,
Nos. 23 and 25 South Charles St., BALTIMORE, MD.
The Hart, Bliven & Mead Mfg. Co.
18 & 20 Cliff Street, and 243 & 245 Pearl Street, New York.
Factories at KENSINGTON, CONN.
MANUFACTURERS OF

BUILDERS' HARDWARE,

Japanned, Brass, Plated, Enameled and Bronze Metal
Door Bolts,
Cupboard Catches, Sash Fasteners,
Drawer Pulls, Store Door Handles, &c., in great variety.
Send for our Catalogue and Appendix. Price \$4.50, and charge remitted on receipt of subsequent orders.

Improved Door Knobs.
On the 10th January, 1865, we obtained Letters Patent for improved method
of securing necks to Mineral and Porcelain Door Knobs, which improve-
ment was used by us long enough to prove its utility, but on account of un-
settled claims of joint ownership by former partner, its use was discontinued.
Having now made a further improvement, for which we have made applica-
tion for a Patent, we are now making the **BEST SECURED and MOST**
DURABLE Mineral and Porcelain Door Knobs ever offered in this or
other markets.
We solicit orders for these Knobs at our regular prices for old styles, with
the understanding that if any can be loosened from or gotten off the necks
without breaking the tops, they may be held by the purchaser subject to our
order, with expenses added.
See *The Iron Age*, of August 21st., page 11, for reduced list prices on Locks
and Latches; also, for illustrated description of our patent **Telescope**
Locks and Latches, with patent Flat Steel Perforated Keys.
Address
BRANFORD LOCK WORKS,
Branford, Conn.
Or, **THE HART, BLIVEN & MEAD MANUFACTURING CO., Agents,**
18 & 20 Cliff St. and 243 & 245 Pearl Street, New York

"Easily Applied and not Liable to get out of Order."—From Report of Judges at American Institute Fair, 1873.
CHALLENGE DOOR & GATE SPRING.
PATENTED JULY 11th 1871.
CHALLENGE DOOR & GATE SPRING.
PATENTED JULY 11th 1871.
The Challenge Door Spring Co.,
Patented. Exclusive Manufacturers of the (March, 1873)
CHALLENGE DOOR & GATE SPRING.
PATENTED JULY 11th 1871.
CHALLENGE DOOR & GATE SPRING.
PATENTED JULY 11th 1871.
In Appearance the Most Beautiful. In Action the Most Graceful. In Use the Most Reliable.
The Challenge Springs are manufactured from Steel Wire, tempered by an Improved Process,
the result of repeated experiments, and must not be classed by dealers with the numerous worthless "Coil Springs"
made from common Bed Spring Wire.
No. 49 Ann Street, NEW YORK.

The Wethersfield Novelty Co.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Builders' Hardware and
Plated Goods.
BRASS AND IRON FOUNDERS.

PATENT DOOR-KNOB ROSETTE.
No. 1. Rosette.
No. 2. Screw entering No. 3.
No. 3. Stationary bushing remaining firmly
in door.
Particular attention given to Light Manufacturing for
outside parties; also,
BRASS & IRON FOUNDRING, SILVER & NICKEL PLATING. Orders Solicited.
We would call the particular attention of the trade to our **PATENT IMPROVED ROSETTE**
for Door Knobs. This Rosette does away with the small screws and cannot work loose. It can be applied
four to one faster than any others. Can be applied to old doors.
Factory on the Valley R. R. at Wethersfield, Conn.
Communication from Hartford (3 miles) by horse or steam cars.

PHILADELPHIA.

(Corrected weekly by Lloyd, Sipple & Walton).

Terms, 30 days. For 60 or 90 days, interest added at 10 per cent. per annum.

Asiatic.—Solid Cast Steel..... \$ 2.00

Peter Wright's, with 1200, 1200..... \$ 2.00

Wilkinson's..... \$ 2.00

Eagle..... \$ 2.00

Victor, Improved..... \$ 2.00

Union..... \$ 2.00

Turn Table..... \$ 2.00

Discount for 25 dozen lots..... \$ 2.00

Ages.—Mann's Light..... \$ 2.00

Hunt's Light..... \$ 2.00

Red Indian, all sizes..... \$ 2.00

Red Chieftain, all sizes..... \$ 2.00

Crown Prince..... \$ 2.00

Angers and Auger Bits.—Horse's Pat..... \$ 2.00

Twist Bits..... \$ 2.00

Rates & Ives Bits..... \$ 2.00

Poulsen's Bits..... \$ 2.00

Hamden Auger Bits..... \$ 2.00

Cook's Bits..... \$ 2.00

Donner's Pat. Hollow Augers..... \$ 2.00

Stearns' Patent Hollow Augers..... \$ 2.00

Russell Jennings' Bits..... \$ 2.00

Rates & Ives' Solid Augers..... \$ 2.00

Douglas' Nat. Augers..... \$ 2.00

Watrous' Ship Augers..... \$ 2.00

Balances.—Lenders..... \$ 2.00

Chattillon..... \$ 2.00

Morton's..... \$ 2.00

Common Springs..... \$ 2.00

Bells.—Bent Bros. Mfg. Co. Full Weight..... \$ 2.00

Hand Bells..... \$ 2.00

Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., Extra Light..... \$ 2.00

Bells..... \$ 2.00

Other makers light..... \$ 2.00

Connell's Door Bells..... \$ 2.00

Great Western and Kentucky, Cov..... \$ 2.00

Boring Machines.—Bates' Mfg. Co., com..... \$ 2.00

plete with augers..... \$ 2.00

Douglas' Mfg. Co., complete with augers..... \$ 2.00

Common Boring Machines, no Augers..... \$ 2.00

Angular..... \$ 2.00

Bells.—Eastern Carriage Bells..... \$ 2.00

Philadelphia..... \$ 2.00

Wrought Sautter Bells..... \$ 2.00

Cast..... \$ 2.00

Scelly's Phila. Norway Iron, finish, points..... \$ 2.00

Braces.—Barber's..... \$ 2.00

Backus..... \$ 2.00

Ratholow's American Ball..... \$ 2.00

Brads, Cut..... \$ 2.00

Boards.—Stove, Brooks' Patent..... \$ 2.00

Boards..... \$ 2.00

Cast Loose Joint..... \$ 2.00

Acorn, Loose Pin..... \$ 2.00

Wrought Loose Pin..... \$ 2.00

Table Hinges and Back Flaps..... \$ 2.00

Narrow..... \$ 2.00

Loose Joint..... \$ 2.00

Reversible..... \$ 2.00

Parker's Blind Butts..... \$ 2.00

Shepard's..... \$ 2.00

Clark's..... \$ 2.00

Carretton's..... \$ 2.00

Loth & Porter's..... \$ 2.00

Cherritree Blind Butts for wood..... \$ 2.00

Chains.—German, new gold list..... \$ 2.00

Galvanized Pump..... \$ 2.00

Best Proof Cold Chain..... \$ 2.00

By the case, 100 lbs., discount 5c per lb. Common..... \$ 2.00

Chain, 1c per lb., less than proof..... \$ 2.00

Chisels.—Socket Framing..... \$ 2.00

Tang..... \$ 2.00

Beatty's Framing and Firmer..... \$ 2.00

On-esters.—Porcelain Wheel..... \$ 2.00

Iron..... \$ 2.00

Brass..... \$ 2.00

Clothes Wringers.—Universal..... \$ 2.00

per doz \$12..... \$ 2.00

Kovell's..... \$ 2.00

Beliance..... \$ 2.00

Providence..... \$ 2.00

Orders for 3 dozen, \$3 per dozen..... \$ 2.00

King Wringers (Iron Frame)..... \$ 2.00

Coffee Mills.—Common Box and Side..... \$ 2.00

Patent Box and Side..... \$ 2.00

Cutlery.—American Pocket (best)..... \$ 2.00

Lenders, Fray & Clark, J. Russell & Co. and Lamson..... \$ 2.00

& Goodnow Mfg. Co. Manufacturers' prices..... \$ 2.00

Drawing Knives.—Hart Mfg. Co., s..... \$ 2.00

Concave Adjustable Handle..... \$ 2.00

Beatty..... \$ 2.00

Free Press..... \$ 2.00

Tinned..... \$ 2.00

By doz \$10..... \$ 2.00

No. 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8..... \$ 2.00

Burnished..... \$ 2.00

No. 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8..... \$ 2.00

Files.—Nicholson Mill Files..... \$ 2.00

new list, \$5.00 to 5c per doz..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

BUFFALO.

Reported by Messrs. Sidney Shepard & Co.

Feb 15, 1874.

Augers.—C. S. Cut, French, Swift & Co..... \$ 2.00

Bits, Auger—Pierce..... \$ 2.00

Snell Mfg. Co..... \$ 2.00

Jennings..... \$ 2.00

Bells, Cow—Law's Genuine..... \$ 2.00

Boards.—Carriage and Tire, Square Neck..... \$ 2.00

Diamond Neck..... \$ 2.00

Braces.—Bitt, Spofford's Patent..... \$ 2.00

Brads, Cut..... \$ 2.00

Boards.—Stove, Brooks' Patent..... \$ 2.00

Boards..... \$ 2.00

Cast Loose Joint..... \$ 2.00

Acorn, Loose Pin..... \$ 2.00

Wrought Loose Pin..... \$ 2.00

Table Hinges and Back Flaps..... \$ 2.00

Narrow..... \$ 2.00

Loose Joint..... \$ 2.00

Reversible..... \$ 2.00

Parker's Blind Butts..... \$ 2.00

Shepard's..... \$ 2.00

Clark's..... \$ 2.00

Carretton's..... \$ 2.00

Loth & Porter's..... \$ 2.00

Cherritree Blind Butts for wood..... \$ 2.00

Chains.—German, new gold list..... \$ 2.00

Galvanized Pump..... \$ 2.00

Best Proof Cold Chain..... \$ 2.00

By the case, 100 lbs., discount 5c per lb. Common..... \$ 2.00

Chain, 1c per lb., less than proof..... \$ 2.00

Chisels.—Socket Framing..... \$ 2.00

Tang..... \$ 2.00

Beatty's Framing and Firmer..... \$ 2.00

On-esters.—Porcelain Wheel..... \$ 2.00

Iron..... \$ 2.00

Brass..... \$ 2.00

Clothes Wringers.—Universal..... \$ 2.00

per doz \$12..... \$ 2.00

Kovell's..... \$ 2.00

Beliance..... \$ 2.00

Providence..... \$ 2.00

Orders for 3 dozen, \$3 per dozen..... \$ 2.00

King Wringers (Iron Frame)..... \$ 2.00

Coffee Mills.—Common Box and Side..... \$ 2.00

Patent Box and Side..... \$ 2.00

Cutlery.—American Pocket (best)..... \$ 2.00

Lenders, Fray & Clark, J. Russell & Co. and Lamson..... \$ 2.00

& Goodnow Mfg. Co. Manufacturers' prices..... \$ 2.00

Drawing Knives.—Hart Mfg. Co., s..... \$ 2.00

Concave Adjustable Handle..... \$ 2.00

Beatty..... \$ 2.00

Free Press..... \$ 2.00

Tinned..... \$ 2.00

By doz \$10..... \$ 2.00

No. 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8..... \$ 2.00

Burnished..... \$ 2.00

No. 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8..... \$ 2.00

Files.—Nicholson Mill Files..... \$ 2.00

new list, \$5.00 to 5c per doz..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

Butcher's Mill..... \$ 2.00

ROUND AND SQUARE.

1 to 1 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

2 to 2 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

3 to 3 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

4 to 4 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

5 to 5 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

6 to 6 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

7 to 7 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

8 to 8 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

9 to 9 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

10 to 10 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

11 to 11 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

12 to 12 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

13 to 13 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

14 to 14 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

15 to 15 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

16 to 16 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

17 to 17 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

18 to 18 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

19 to 19 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

20 to 20 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

21 to 21 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

22 to 22 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

23 to 23 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

24 to 24 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

25 to 25 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

26 to 26 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

27 to 27 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

28 to 28 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

29 to 29 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

30 to 30 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

31 to 31 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

32 to 32 1/2 in..... \$ 2.00

Steel.

THREE CLASS PRIZE MEDALS.
CLASSES 1, 21, 22.
Great Exhibition of Industry,
LONDON, 1851.

MEDAL OF HONOUR,
SOCIETY OF ARTS & INDUSTRY,
LONDON, 1856.

1st CLASS
PRIZE MEDAL, CLASS 1st
UNIVERSAL
EXHIBITION OF INDUSTRY
PARIS, 1855.

COCKER BROTHERS,
SUCCESSORS TO
SAML. COCKER & SON,
(Established 1752.)
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

MANUFACTURERS OF
CAST, SHEET, AND BLISTER STEEL, OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
BEST CAST STEEL WIRE, ADAPTED SPECIALLY FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES;
Also for ROPES, NEEDLES, FISH HOOKS, PINS, CRINOLINE, &c.

BEST CAST STEEL FILES, SAWS, EDGE TOOLS,
HACKLES, GILLS, CARD CLOTHING, CARD TEETH, HACKLE AND GILL PINS,
FISH HOOKS, NEEDLES, &c.

ALSO
GENERAL MERCHANTS.

WM. JESSOP & SONS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL,
AND IMPORTERS OF IRON
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

PRINCIPAL DEPOTS:
NEW YORK, Nos. 91 & 93 John Street. BOSTON, No. 141 Federal.
ST. LOUIS, No. 714 North Second Street.
AGENCIES:
PHILADELPHIA, Jas. C. Hand & Co. PROVIDENCE, Nightingale & Kilton.
CHICAGO, Cresser, Adams & Co. NEW ORLEANS, Folger & Co.
CINCINNATI, Augustus Wessel. SAN FRANCISCO, Huntington, Hopkins & Co.

F. W. MOSS,

Successor to JOSHUA MOSS & GAMBLE BROS.
FRANKLIN WORKS, WADSWORTH BRIDGE WORKS, WALKLEY WORKS,
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.
MANUFACTURER AND IMPORTER OF

STEEL AND FILES.

Principal Depots: 80 John St., N. Y., and 512 Commerce St., Phila.
MOSS & GAMBLE SUPERIOR C. S. "FULL WEIGHT" FILES,
Cast Steel Hammers and Sledges. Also, "M. & G." Anvils and Vises.

WARRANTED CAST STEEL, especially adapted for DIES and TURNING TOOLS, DRILLS, COLD CHISELS, PUNCHES and all kinds of MACHINISTS' TOOLS.
Celebrated Improved Mild Centre Cast Steel, for Taps, Reamers, and Milling Tools,
warranted not to crack in hardening Taps of any size.
Swede Spring Steel, especially adapted to Locomotive and Railway Car Springs.
English Spring and Plow Plate Steel. Also, manufacturer of
Sheet Cast Steel, Shear, German, Round Machinery, Hammer, Fork and Shovel Steel
And GENERAL MERCHANT.

A. M. F. WATSON, General Agent.

WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL, STEEL WIRE, &C.,
AND GENERAL MERCHANTS,
CARLISLE WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

AGENCIES:
New York, 72 John Street.
Philadelphia, 505 Commerce Street.
Boston, 21 Oliver Street.
New Orleans, La., 111 Gravier St.

BARROW HEMATITE STEEL COMPANY,
LIMITED.



BARROW IN FURNESS,
LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Rails, Tyres, Wheels,
Axles, Shafting, Boiler & Ship Plates, Bessemer Pig Iron, etc., etc.
CHAS. CONGREVE & SON,
Sole Agents for the United States,
104 & 106 John Street, opposite Cliff Street, NEW YORK.

J. & RILEY CARR,
MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR

STEEL

For Tools, Cutlery, Saws, Files, Augers, Gimbets, &c.; Sheet Cast Steel for
SPRINGS AND STAMPING COLD;
ALSO THE CELEBRATED

DOG BRAND FILES,

Unsurpassed, if equaled in quality.

Bailey Lane Works, Sheffield, England.

Warehouse 82 John St., New York.

Established 1810.

HENRY MOORE, Attorney.



Steel.

SANDERSON BROTHERS & COMPANY,
(LIMITED)

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

CELEBRATED CAST STEEL,

Warranted Most Superior for Tools and Granite Rock Drills.

DARNALL WORKS,
ATTERCLIFFE FORGE,
WEST STREET WORKS,

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

IMPORTERS OF FILES,
AND

AGENTS FOR ARMITAGE'S GENUINE MOUSEHOLE ANVILS.

NEW YORK, Edward Frith, 16 Cliff.

BOSTON, H. L. Richards, 18 Battery March.

PHILADELPHIA, Wm. H. Sowers.

CLEVELAND, O., Cleveland, Brown & Co.

NEW ORLEANS, Rich'd Rhodes, 71 Camp.

BALTIMORE, Md., Wm. H. Cole.

MONTREAL, Saint Paul St.

NEW HAVEN, Ct., Atwater, Wheeler & Co.

FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,
97 John Street, NEW YORK,

Sole Manufact'rs of "CHOICE" Extra Cast Steel.

Manufacturers of all Descriptions of Steel.

Manufacturers of Every Kind of Steel Wire.

Don Works, Sheffield, England.

JOHN HOGAN, Agent.

S. & C. WARDLOW,
MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

**Cast and Double Shear
STEEL,**

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Table, Carving,
Butcher and Shoe Knives, Turning Tools, Dies, Files, Clock or other Springs,
Saws and Tools of every variety.

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Office of S. & C. WARDLOW, 13 Gold Street, New York.

*In calling the attention of consumers of Steel to
any of the varieties above enumerated, we would respectfully assure
them of our ability to supply an article, that cannot be equalled in
quality, temper, and adaptation, in all respects to the various purposes
for which it may be required. Half a century of practical expe-
rience in all departments of Steel manufacture, a long established
reputation in England, and the Continent of Europe, and in the Eastern
States principally of this Country, encourage us to solicit a universal
trial of our Steel for the above or other purposes for which a first
class material, in quality, temper, and durability is needed.*

G. SANDERSON & CO.,

Manufacturers of all descriptions of

STEEL.

Bailey Street and Broad Lane Steel Works, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Particular attention is paid to quality and temper for

Files, Saws, Table and Pocket Cutlery, Augers, Shovels, &c.

ALSO STEEL of superior quality for Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, &c.

Hot and Cold Rolled Sheets for Clock Springs, Corset Clasps, Pens, &c.

Makers of the Celebrated ROCK BORING DRILL STEEL.

Warehouse, 57 John Street, New York.

JOHN A. GRISWOLD & CO.,

Troy, N. Y.,

Office in New York City, 56 BROADWAY.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bessemer Railway Steel,

MERCHANT BARS, TIRE AND SHAFTING,

Railroad Iron, Pig Iron, Merchant and Ship Iron,

AGENCIES IN BOSTON AND PHILADELPHIA.

D. G. GAUTIER & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Hammered and Rolled STEEL of every description
JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY.

DUDLEY G. GAUTIER.

JOSIAH H. GAUTIER.

CHROME STEEL COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF

CHROME CAST STEEL,

WARRANTED SUPERIOR TO ANY STEEL IN THE MARKET—EITHER ENGLISH OR AMERICAN—
FOR EVERY PURPOSE.

Works and Offices—Kent Avenue and Keap Street, Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.

Principal Agencies:

Hall, Kimbark & Co., Chicago, Ill. Harris, Rice & Co., St. Louis, Mo. Horace P. Tobey, Boston, Mass.
Cleveland, Brown & Co., Cleveland, Ohio. Wood & Leggat, Hamilton, Ont.

Steel.

Sheffield Steel Works,
(Established in 1848.)

SINGER, NIMICK & CO.

Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Manufacturers of Extra Quality Tool

CAST STEEL,

Patent Rolled

SAW PLATES,

All descriptions of Cast and German

Spring and Plow Steel,

Elliptic and Side Springs, Seat Springs,

AXLES, STEEL TIRE,

Plow Wings, Shares, Cultivators,

Reaper Bars, Saw Bars, &c., &c.

Warehouse, 83 Water and 100 First Streets.

ISAAC JENKS & SONS,

Minerva & Beaver Iron & Steel Works

Wolverhampton, England,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"Jenks" Spring Steel, Cast and

Swedes Spring Steel,

TIRE, TOE CORK, SLEIGH SHOE,

BLISTER & PLOW STEEL.

Also, Plow and other Iron.

VAN WART & MCCOY, Agents,

43 Chambers St., New York.

A full assortment of "Jenks" Spring Steel in stock.

MILLER, BARR & PARKIN,

Crescent Steel Works,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Manufacturers of all descriptions of

STEEL

EQUAL TO ANY IN THE MARKET.

Office.....339 Liberty St.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Gunpowder.

GUNPOWDER.

DUPONT'S

Sporting, Shipping, and Mining

POWDER.

DUPONT'S GUNPOWDER MILLS

ESTABLISHED IN 1801,

Have maintained their great reputation for 70
years. Manufacture the

Celebrated Eagle Ducking, Eagle Rifle
and Diamond Grain Powder.

Also, SPORTING, MINING, SHIPPING, AND BLAST-
ING POWDER

of all kinds and descriptions.

For sale in all parts of the country. Reser-
ved by

F. L. KNEELAND,

70 Wall Street, NEW YORK.

GUN-POWDER

LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.,

21 Park Row, New York,

invite the attention of the Hardware Trade to
their facilities for delivering

BLASTING, MINING and RIFLE

POWDER

IN EVERY PART OF THE UNITED STATES,
from having agencies and magazines at all promi-
nent points, beside our works at

Newburg, Saugerties, Kingston, and
Catskill, N. Y.; Scranton, Carbon-
dale and Pottsville, Pa.; Balti-
more, Md., and Plattville, Wis.

The superiority is well known of our brands
Rifle Powder

Orange Rifle, Orange Ducking,
Lightning, Audubon.

SAFETY-FUSE at wholesale.

Woodruff Iron Works, HARTFORD, CONN.,

Office, - - - - - No. 223 State Street.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated

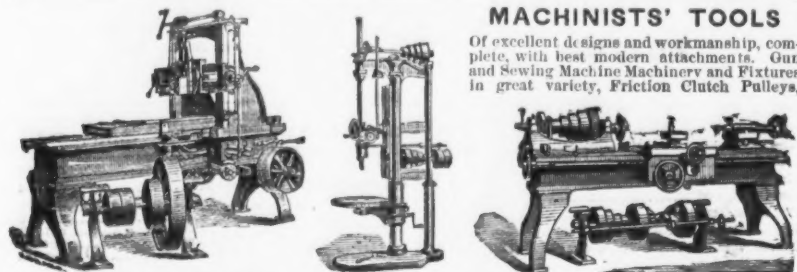
WOODRUFF & BEACH STEAM ENGINE,

With Recent Improvements.

STEAM BOILERS

Constantly on hand, and made to order—of any size or style. Special attention given to all kinds of

MILL MACHINERY & CASTINGS.



Water-Power Organ Blowing Apparatus, Special Machinery, &c., made by
THE PRATT & WHITNEY COMPANY, Hartford, Conn.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York,

MAKER AND PATENTEE OF

Hydraulic Jacks and Punches,

ROLLER TUBE EXPANDERS

And Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.

JACKS for Pressing on Car Wheels or CRANK PINS made to order.

The "EMPIRE," a Fan Blowing PORTABLE FORGE,

(Patent Applied for.)

Without BELTS or BELLOWS.

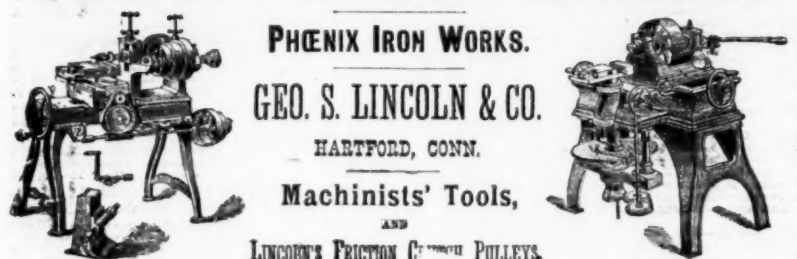
It is more Easily Worked, gives a Better
Blow, and is the Cheapest forge made, and

It has no Back Draught.

W. P. KELLOGG & Co., Troy, N. Y.
And 84 Chambers St., N. Y.

Also Curry Combs, Boring Machines,
and Cooley's Whip Racks, etc., etc.

LINCOLN'S MILLING MACHINES.



PHENIX IRON WORKS.

GEO. S. LINCOLN & CO.

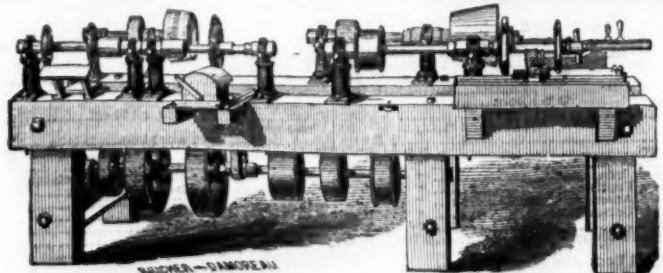
HARTFORD, CONN.

Machinists' Tools,

AND
LINCOLN'S FRICTION CLUTCH PULLEYS.



E. HARRINGTON & SON,
Manufacturers of ENGINE LATHES, from twelve (12) to forty-
eight (48) inches swing; Hand Lathes; Wood Turning
Lathes; Vertical Drills; Boring Mills; Tapping and
Centering Machines; Screw Presses for Metals; Grinding
stone Boxes.
Cor. N. 15 St. & Pennsylvania Ave., Philadelphia.



Gauge Lathes, Screw Machines,

STAVE SAWS, WOODWORTH PLANERS,

TUB, PAIL AND CHAIR MACHINERY, a specialty, by

GOODSPEED & WYMAN, Winchendon, Mass.

GUILD & GARRISON'S STEAM PUMP WORKS,

Nos. 30 to 34 First Street, Williamsburgh, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEAM PUMPING MACHINERY



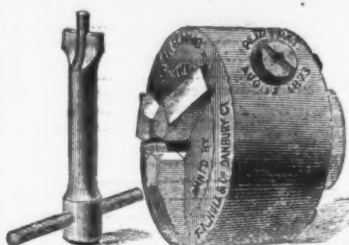
Of all descriptions and for all purposes, of any proportion or size, for pumping Hot, Cold, Fresh, Salt, Mudd or Gritty Water, Grain-mash, Syrups, all kinds of Beer, Acids, Molasses, and all heavy and thick fluids. Also for Feeding Steam Boilers, Supplying Tanks, and for Sugar Refineries, Tanneries, Oil Refineries, Gas Works, Hotels, Breweries, and for all classes of manufactories; for Draining Mines and Excavations, and for Rolling Mills, Blast Furnaces and Water Works supplying Cities, Towns and Villages with Water; also, for Wrecking purposes and Steam Fire Engines for Land and Sea.

Also, Manufacturers of Vacuum Pumps, Duplex and Single, and Copper or Iron Vacuum Pans of all sizes and for all purposes, with complete fixtures for Refining Sugar, Corn Syrup, Glue, &c., or for condensing Milk, Extracts, Chemicals, &c., &c.

All Work from this Establishment fully Warranted.

Catalogues mailed on application.

Send for Illustrated Descriptive Circulars.



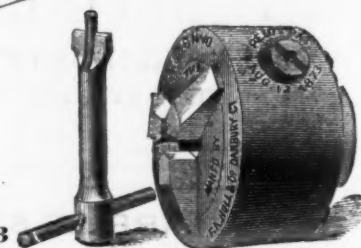
The "Danbury" Universal Drill Chuck.

Not equalled in any essential.

Only Chuck holding drills from 1/4 down to 6. Runs true on all sizes, and will never slip or "set."

F. A. HULL & CO., Manufacturers, Danbury, Conn.

C. H. Reid's Patent, Aug. 12th, 1873



SELDEN PATENT

DIRECT ACTION STEAM PUMP,

Patented August 2nd and
December 20th, 1870.

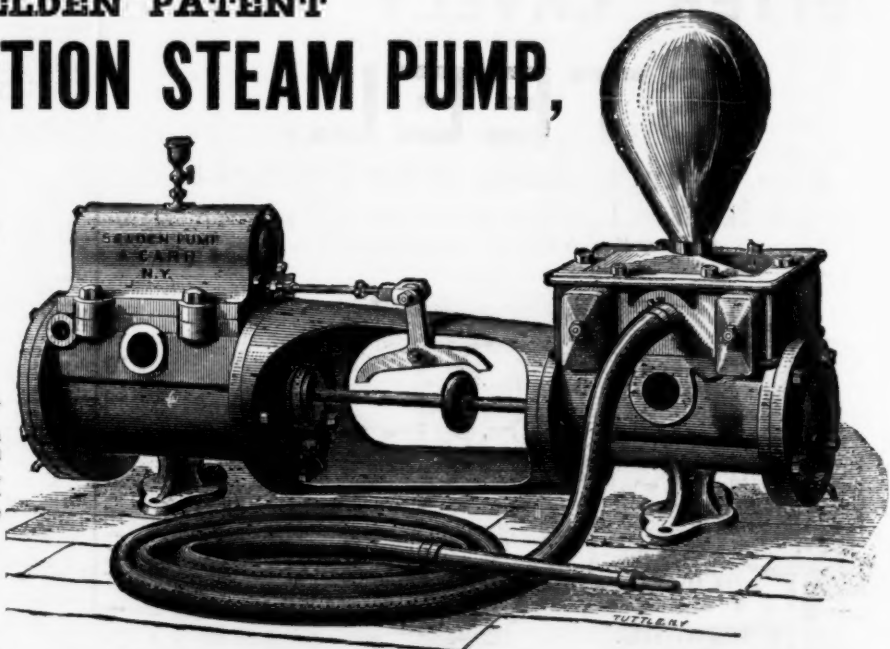
Tank Pump, with Boiler
Feed Attachment.

For Boiler Feeders,
For Water Works,
For Fire Pumps,
For Mines, etc., etc.

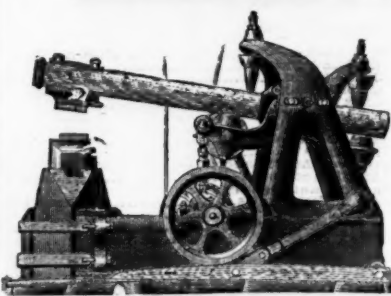
And for all purposes for which Steam
Pumps can be used. Sold under full
guarantee. Money will be returned if,
from any cause, they should prove unsat-
isfactory. Send for Circular and Price
List, fully describing them, to

A. CARR,

43 Cortlandt Street,
New York City.



BRADLEY'S CUSHIONED HAMMER.



This Hammer has many valuable improvements made useful in the device for cushioning the blow, thereby relieving all the working parts from that jar and concussion which is the destroying element of other Heive Hammers. It is made Adjustable in Line of Action, Length of Stroke, Rapidity of Motion, and Weight of Blow, all of which are controlled at the will of the operator. They have Larger Capacity, Cost Less, are more Durable, take up Less Room, do More and Better Work at Less Expense for Power, than any other Hammer in use. We guarantee them fully as recommended. For particulars, address

Bradley Manufacturing Co.,
SYRACUSE NEW YORK.

CHARLES CHURCHILL & CO., American Merchants & Importers of Machinery & Tools,

28 Wilson Street, Finsbury, London, Eng.

New York House, W. CHURCHILL & CO., 493 Greenwich St., N. Y.

To AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS we offer our services for the introduction, in Great Britain and the Continent, of MACHINERY and TOOLS of improved construction. It is now seven years since we established ourselves in London, and during that time we have succeeded in establishing a demand which is now rapidly increasing, thus proving the value of these goods throughout Great Britain and the Continent. We are now the European Agents for several leading American Tool Makers, to whom we will give reference on application to either our London or New York house. We invite all makers of improved Machinery and Tools to communicate with us, sending us catalogues and price lists. We shall be pleased to take up and introduce all such goods suitable to this market. Having successfully introduced American Vices, Chucks, Drills, Drilling Machines, Pumps, and a variety of other tools and household utensils, we are confident all good and useful articles will meet with success. We are European Agents for the Iron Age, to whom reference may be made. AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS receiving orders from abroad can communicate with our New York house and execute the orders through us, thus avoiding all risks. C. CHURCHILL & Co. also offer their services to all purchasers of Machinery and Tools in Great Britain and Europe who may require special goods, for which quotations will be given on application. A Stock of Tools and Machinery are kept in our London Warehouse for immediate delivery. Catalogues and Price Lists sent post free on application.

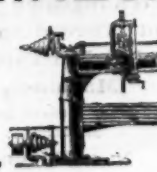


DRILLING MACHINES.

Portable, Radial, Multiple, Vertical, Horizontal, Special.

THORNE, DeHAVEN & CO.,

21st. St. above Market St., Philadelphia.



TACKLE BLOCKS.

BURR & CO.

Manufacturers of Waterman and Russell

PATENT IRON STRAPPED BLOCKS,

ALSO, MANUFACTURERS OF

ROPE STRAPPED BLOCKS,

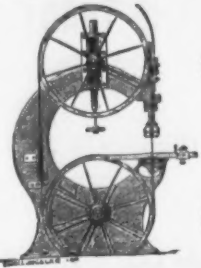
21 PECK SLIP, NEW YORK.

Machinery, &c.

ANDREW WATSON,
MACHINIST and ENGINEER,

Nos. 537 & 539 Dickinson Street,
Near Trenton Avenue, 19th Ward, PHILADELPHIA.

Builder of Vertical Steam Engines and Boilers, peculiar for their economy of space and fuel, safety and quickness in raising steam. Also, sole manufacturer of Improved Balance Governor with automatic stop, Balance Slide Valve, Safety Valves, Stop Valves, Improved Pistons for Engines, which require no setting by the Engineer. Engine Builders and Dealers supplied with Governors, Stop Valves, Safety Valves, &c., &c. These governors are fitted up in the very best manner, with brass valves and seats, which will not corrode or stick fast. Guaranteed to regulate under any irregular load which an Engine is subject to. Millwright work executed, and Machinery in general satisfactorily repaired. Engines indicated promptly and with the greatest accuracy.



BAND SAW MACHINERY

For Ship & Car Builders, Agricultural, Wagon,
Pattern and Cabinet Shops.

"Perin" French Band Saw Blade

KEPT IN STOCK.

RICHARDS, LONDON & KELLEY,
22nd above Arch, PHILADELPHIA.

THE

Shapley Engine

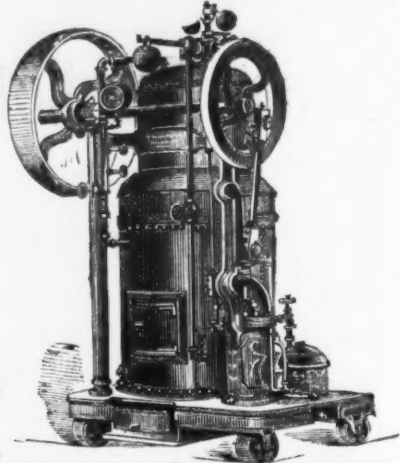
COMPACT,
PRACTICAL,
DURABLE,
ECONOMICAL.
\$200.00.

Cheaper than any Engine offered of
the same capacity.

MANUFACTURED BY

SHAPLEY & WELLS,
Binghamton Iron Works,
Binghamton, N. Y.

Manufacturers of Steam Engines, Boilers, Water Wheels, Circular Saw Mills and
Mill Work generally.

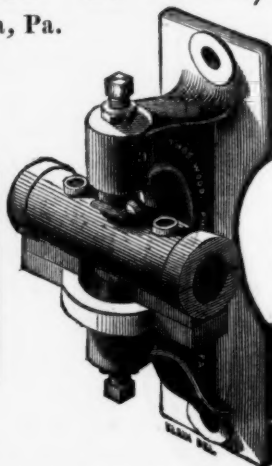


Fairmount Machine Works,

Office, 2106 Wood St., Philadelphia, Pa.



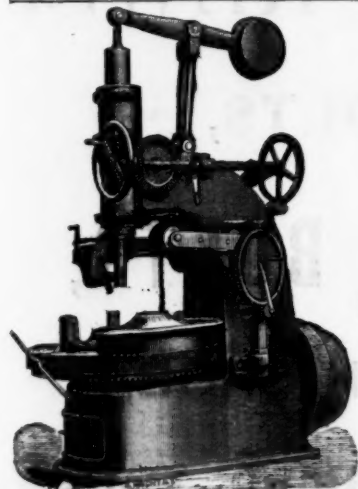
POWER
Hoisting Machines,
WITH OR WITHOUT
Cage, as required.



THOMAS WOOD,

Adjustable Self-Oiling Post Hanger
6 in. from post to center of shaft.

MANUFACTURES AS SPECIALTIES,
POWER LOOMS, with (new) Patent Box Motion. SPOOLING, BEAMING, DYEING and
ROBBIN WINDING MACHINES—wind direct from bank or skein to shuttle bobbin,
SHAFTING, with Patent Adjustable Self-Oiling Bearings.
PLANES, taken, and FACTORIES fitted out complete with Shafting and Gearing.
PULLEYS, from 4 inch to 10 feet diameter, of most Approved Patterns.
SELF-ACTING WOOL SCOURING MACHINES, (Yewdall's Patent).
Machine and Foundry Work in all their branches. Send for Price List of Pulleys & Shafting.



We have the best and most complete assortment of
MACHINISTS' TOOLS,
in the country, comprising all those used in Machine, Loco-
motive and

R. R. REPAIR SHOPS.

We make a specialty of manufacturing
Gear Wheels of all Descriptions,
which are made absolutely perfect, with Patent Gear
Molding Machine.
For Photographs, Prices and Description, etc., address
N. Y. STEAM ENGINE CO.,
98 Chambers Street, New York.

STURTEVANT

Pressure Blowers, Fan Blowers
and Exhaust Fans.

10,000 SOLD IN SIX YEARS.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

B. F. STURTEVANT, 72 Sudbury Street,
BOSTON, MASS.

Machinery, &c.

IMPROVED BOLT MACHINERY.

BOLT HEADER,

That will head 10,000 per day.

**Single & Double Head
BOLT CUTTERS,**

That will cut from 5000 to 10,000 per day.

Bolt Pointers, Tapping Lathes,
Tire Blank and Rivet Headers,
Engine Lathes, &c.

Manufactured by

**THE
Chapin Machine Co.,**

New Hartford Conn.



Established 1848.

WM. SELLERS & CO.,

1600 Hamilton Street, PHILADELPHIA.,

Engineers, Iron Founders and Machinists.

RAILWAY SHOP EQUIPMENTS.

Our Steam Hammers, Lathes, Planers, Drills and Bolt Cutters
Are of Improved and Patented Construction.

**Railway Turning and Transfer Tables,
SHAFTING & MILL GEARING, a specialty.**

Pivot Bridges.

GIFFARD'S INJECTOR--IMPROVED, SELF-ADJUSTING.

BUSH HILL IRON WORKS,

Corner 16th & Buttonwood Streets,
PHILADELPHIA.

JAMES MOORE,

(Successor to MATTHEWS & MOORE,)

Engineer, Machinist, Founder and Boilermaker.

CASTINGS of every description.

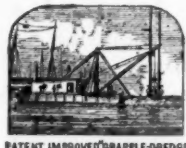
ROLLING MILL AND FURNACE EQUIPMENTS COMPLETE.

Rolls Turned for Rails, Beams, Angles, and all shapes for Iron, Steel, or
Composition Metals.

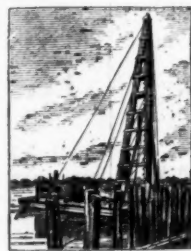
**Sugar Mill, Saw Mill and Crist Mill Machinery,
AND MILLWRIGHTING IN GENERAL.**

**BOILERS--FLUE, TUBULAR AND CYLINDER, and all kinds of
TANK AND PLATE IRON WORK.**

THE AMERICAN DREDGING CO.



PATENT IMPROVED "GRAPPLE-DREDGE"



SHAW'S PATENT GUN-POWDER PILE-DRIVER.



IMPROVED "DIPPER-DREDGE"

**BUILDERS OF STEAM DREDGING MACHINES,
GUNPOWDER PILE-DRIVERS, &c.**

CONTRACTORS FOR

**IMPROVING RIVERS AND HARBORS,
EXCAVATING CANALS,
RECLAIMING AND FILLING LOW LANDS,
PILING FOR FOUNDATIONS, PIERS, Etc.**

Offices, No. 10 South Delaware Ave., Philad'a.

WM. B. BEMENT & SON,
INDUSTRIAL WORKS, Philadelphia, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF

MACHINISTS' TOOLS

Of all descriptions.

STEAM HAMMERS a specialty.

Machinery, &c.

**WESTON'S
PATENT DIFFERENTIAL**

Pulley Blocks,

Warranted superior to any made.

RATCHET DRILLS,
Machine Finished, Case Hardened and
Interchangeable.

**Self-Sustaining Rope Pulley
Blocks**

Being worked with a rope the motion is quick and
steady, and in many cases is more suitable than the
chain block. It is self-sustaining, the eccentric
brake being put in or out of action by moving the
hand-rope to the right or left, or by pulling the rope
outward. The weight can be lowered or sustained
at any desired point.

VAN WART & MCCOY,

Sole Agents,

43 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

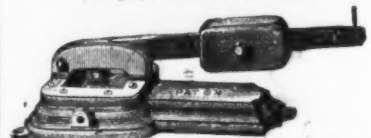
JAMES HENSHALL,

Engineer, Machinist & Blacksmith
1056 Beach St., PHILADELPHIA.

Drawings made to order. Repairing of all kinds
promptly attended to. Blacksmithing executed
all its branches.



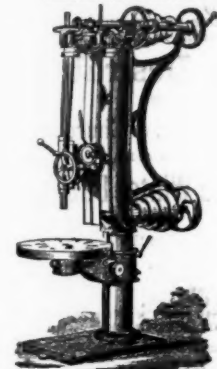
IMPROVED GAGE COCKS
Simple, Durable and Efficient.



Automatic Damper Regulator
FOR STEAM BOILERS.
SAFETY, ECONOMY & DURABILITY.
MURRILL & KEIZER, Baltimore.
Agents Wanted. Send for Circulars.

P BLAISDELL & CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS,

Manufacturers of the



'BLAISDELL' UPRIGHT DRILLS,
And other First-Class Machinists' Tools.

HENRY BLUNDELL & CO.,
MACHINISTS,

And Manufacturers of

JEWELERS' TOOLS

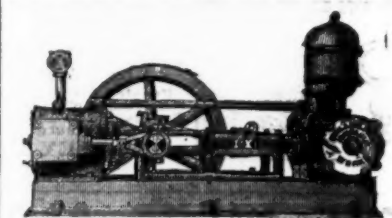
of every description.

BRASS FOUNDERS & FINISHERS.
Barry's Steam Cylinder Packing

PATENTED JUNE, 1872.

LITTLE'S PATENT CART HOIST.

For State Rights, and Rights to manufacture, or further
information, address
Nos. 98 to 106 Orange, & 63 to 69 Peck St.,
PROVIDENCE, R.
Price List sent free on application.



PHILADELPHIA HYDRAULIC WORKS
Kivelina Street, east of 3d Street, below Walnut,
Philadelphia, Manufacturers of
Steam Pumping Machinery
of every description. Send for Illustrated Price List

STAR TOOL COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

13, 15 and 16 inch

Swing-Screw Cutting

Engine Lathes,

12 & 15 inch Swing Drill Lathes, &c.

10 1/2 in. Swing Jewelers' Bench Lathes, &c.

Also, E. F. Allen's

Patent Friction Pulleys.

Address

STAR TOOL CO.,

40 Clifford St. PROVIDENCE, R. I.



